

# **EPSON**

## **Recommended Retail Price List**

**Dot Matrix Printers  
Inkjet Printers  
All-in-One Devices  
Laser Printers  
Scanners  
Digital Cameras  
LCD Projectors  
Printer Consumables  
Paper & Other Media for Inkjets  
Epson CoverPlus Service Option Packs**

**February 2009**

VAT rate 15%

All manufacturers trademarks acknowledged

# EPSON

	Product	Description	RRP Ex.	Page	
<b>9 Pin Printers</b>	LX-300+ II	9-Pin 80 Col., 337 CPS, 1+4 copies	£152.00	03	
	LX-1170 II	9-Pin 136 Col., 337 CPS, 1+4 copies	£293.00	04	
	FX-890	2x9-Pin 80 Col., 627 CPS, 1+5 copies	£401.00	05	
	FX-2190	2x9-Pin 136 Col., 627 CPS, 1+5 copies	£458.00	06	
	DPX-9000	4x9-Pin 136 Col., 1550 CPS, 1+4 copies	£2,771.00	07	
<b>24 Pin Printers</b>	LQ-300+ II	24-Pin 80 Col., 300 CPS, 1+3 copies	£168.00	08	
	LQ-590	24-Pin 80 Col., 440 CPS, 1+4 copies	£330.00	09	
	LQ-630	24-Pin 80 Col., 360 CPS, Flatbed 1+4 copies	£306.00	10	
	LQ-680	24-Pin 106 Col., 413 CPS, Flatbed 1+5 copies	£345.00	11	
	LQ-680Pro	24-Pin 106 Col., 413 CPS, Flatbed 1+5 copies	£426.00	12	
	LQ-2090	24-Pin 136 Col., 440 CPS, 1+4 copies	£489.00	13	
	LQ-2180	24-Pin 136 Col., 480 CPS, 1+5 copies	£661.00	14	
	DLQ-3500	24-Pin 136 Col., 594 CPS, Flatbed 1+7 copies	£1,231.00	15	
	<b>Inkjet</b>	Stylus S20	A4 Colour 5760dpi Inkjet Printer with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	£34.03	16
		Stylus D120	A4 Business Inkjet Printer with Dual High Capacity Black system and individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	£43.47	17
Stylus Office B40W		A4 Business Inkjet Printer with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and integrated network capabilities	£85.00	18	
Business Inkjet B500DN		A4, 37ppm Duplex Inkjet printer, USB, network, Automatic Duplex, 650 Sheet Paper Capacity	£387.00	19	
Stylus Photo R285		A4 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer featuring CD Printing and separate ink cartridges and Claria™ Ink	£59.57	20	
Stylus Photo R800		A4 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer featuring groundbreaking quality, durability and flexibility	£255.31	21	
Stylus Photo 1400		A3+ Photo Inkjet Printer with new individual Claria™ Inks and CD printing	£278.25	22	
Stylus Photo R1900		A3+ 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer, New Hi-Gloss 2 UltraChrome Ink Technology, CD printing	£425.52	23	
Stylus Photo R2880		A3+ 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer New UltraChrome K3+ VM Ink Technology, CD printing	£570.20	24	
Stylus Photo R2880 with X-Rite i1 Display 2		A3+ 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer with X-Rite i1 Display 2 Monitor calibrator and profiler	£655.31	25	
Stylus Pro 3800		17" (A2+) High Speed Compact 9 colour UltraChrome K3 desktop Wide Format Inkjet Printer	£995.00	26	
Stylus Pro 4450		17" (A2+) High Speed 4 colour desktop Wide Format Inkjet Printer	£1,395.00	27	
Stylus Pro 4880		17" (A2+) High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta desktop Wide Format Inkjet Printer	£1,495.00	28	
Stylus Pro 7450		24" (A1+) High Speed 2x4 colour UltraChrome Large Format Printer + Printer Stand	£2,195.00	29	
Stylus Pro 7980		24" (A1+) High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Large Format Printer + Printer Stand	£2,395.00	30	
Stylus Pro 7900		24" (A1+) High Speed 10/11 colour UltraChrome HDR Large Format Printer	£3,195.00	31	
Stylus Pro 9450		44" (B0+) High Speed 2x4 colour UltraChrome Large Format Printer	£4,095.00	32	
Stylus Pro 9880		44" (B0+) High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Large Format Printer	£4,495.00	33	
Stylus Pro 9900		44" (B0+) High Speed 10/11 colour UltraChrome HDR Large Format Printer	£5,595.00	34	
Stylus Pro 11880		64" High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Large Format Printer	£9,995.00	35	
Stylus Pro GS6000		64" 8 colour UltraChrome GS Solvent Large Format Printer	£22,995.00	36	
<b>Inkjet Multifunction</b>		Stylus SX100	A4 SPC with Standalone copy, 5760 optimised dpi printing & 600dpi scanning, with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	£51.06	37
		Stylus SX200	A4 SPC with memory card slots and PictBridge, 1200dpi scanning, with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	£68.08	38
		Stylus Office BX300F	A4 SPC with ADF, Fax and individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	£68.08	39
		Stylus SX400	A4 SPC with memory card slots, preview screen and PictBridge, 1200dpi scanning, with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	£102.12	40
		Stylus SX405 WiFi Edition	A4 SPC with memory card slots, preview screen and PictBridge, 1200dpi scanning, individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and network capabilities	£119.14	41
		Stylus SX600FW	A4 SPC with memory card slots, PictBridge, 2.5" Viewer, ADF, Fax, individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and integrated network capabilities	£127.65	42
	Stylus Office BX600FW	A4 Business SPC with memory card slots, PictBridge, 2.5" Viewer, ADF, Fax, individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and integrated network capabilities	£155.00	43	
	Stylus Photo PX700W	A4 Photo SPC with Card slots, PictBridge, 2.5" preview monitor, integrated network capabilities and Claria™ inks	£170.20	44	
	Stylus Photo PX800FW	A4 Photo SPC with Card slots, PictBridge, Touch screen preview monitor, fax functionality, integrated network capabilities and Claria™ inks	£255.31	45	
	<b>Laser Printers</b>	EPL-6200L	A4, 20ppm Laser, 600dpi, USB	£89.00	46
EPL-6200		A4, 20ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, PS3, 16MB	from £135.00	47	
AcuLaser M2000D		A4, 28ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, PS3, Auto Duplex	from £196.00	48	
EPL-N3000		A4, 34ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB	from £490.00	49	
AcuLaser M4000N		A4, 43ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, Network, PS3, 64MB, 700 sheet capacity	from £687.00	50	
EPL-N2550		A3, 30ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB	from £909.00	51	
AcuLaser C1100		A4, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 32MB, High Speed USB	from £289.00	52	
AcuLaser CX11NF		A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX	from £590.00	53	
AcuLaser CX21N		A4, 3 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX	from £580.00	54	
AcuLaser C2600N		A4, 7.5ppm Colour/30ppm Mono, 64MB, 150 Sheet MP Tray, 500 Sheet Tray, 10/100BaseTX	from £495.00	55	
AcuLaser C2800N		A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP Tray, 250 Sheet Cassette,	from £392.00	56	
AcuLaser C3800N		A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP Tray, 550 Sheet Cassette,	from £539.00	57	
AcuLaser C4200DN		A4, 25ppmCol/35ppm Mono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex, 128MB, PS3	from £909.00	58	
AcuLaser C3200N		A3, 26ppm Col/Mono, 256MB, 100 sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, 10/100BaseTX	from £2,445.00	59	
<b>Scanners</b>		Perfection V30	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with LED Ready Scan light source	£59.57	60
		Perfection V300 Photo	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with 35mm TPU, LED Ready Scan light source	£76.59	61
		Perfection V350 Photo	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with 35mm TPU and Auto film loader	£102.12	62
	Perfection 4490 Photo	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technology	£136.16	63	
	Perfection V500 Photo	A4, 6400x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technology, LED Ready Scan light source	£187.23	64	
	Perfection V700 Photo	A4, 6400x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technologies	£408.50	65	
	Perfection V750 Pro	A4, 6400x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technologies	£544.67	66	
	Expression 10000XL	A3, 2400dpi, 48 bit Colour Flatbed Scanner	£1,999.00	67	
	GT-S50	A4, 25ppm Duplex Sheetfed Colour Document Scanner	from £439.00	68	
	GT-S80	A4, 40ppm Duplex Sheetfed Colour Document Scanner	from £702.00	69	
	GT-1500	A4, 18ppm, Colour Flatbed Scanner with 40 sheet ADF	£270.00	70	
	GT-2500	A4, 27ppm, Colour Flatbed Scanner with 50 sheet duplex ADF	from £529.00	71	
	GT-20000	A3, 600x1200dpi, Colour Flatbed Scanner	from £978.00	72	
	GT-30000N	A3, 600x2400dpi, 30ppm Colour Flatbed Scanner with 100 Sheet ADF and Network Image Express card	£3,319.00	73	
<b>Digital Cameras</b>	P-3000 Multimedia Storage Viewer	Portable 40Gb storage viewer to play back images, music and movies with 4.0" Photo Fine Ultra™ Screen	£297.86	74	
	P-6000 Multimedia Storage Viewer	Portable 80Gb storage viewer to play back and edit images with 4.0" Photo Fine Premia™ Screen	£382.97	75	
	P-7000 Multimedia Storage Viewer with Travel Pack	Portable 160Gb storage viewer to play back and edit images with 4.0" Photo Fine Premia™ Screen, includes Travel Pack	£468.08	76	
<b>Home Cinema Projectors</b>	EH-QM2 Home LCD Projector with integral DVD and speakers	WVGA Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, integral DVD and speakers	£425.52	77	
	EMP-TW010 Home LCD Projector with integral DVD and speakers	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, integral DVD and speakers	£765.11	78	
	EH-TW420 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 2000 ANSI Lumens, SD Card Reader and 3yr Lamp Warranty	£553.18	79	
	EMP-TW680 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 1600 ANSI Lumens, 10000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr Lamp Warranty	£765.95	80	
	EMP-TW700 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 1600 ANSI Lumens, 10000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£850.21	81	
	EMP-TW980 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, 10,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£1,106.37	82	
	EMP-TW1000 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, 12,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£1,234.03	83	
	EMP-TW2000 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1600 ANSI Lumens, 50,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£2,552.34	84	
	EH-TW2800 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1600 Lumens, 16,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£1,089.35	85	
	EH-TW3000 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1800 Lumens, 18,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£1,106.37	86	
	EH-TW3900 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	1080p, ISF Certified, HD Home Cinema product with 1800 Lumens, 18,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£1,702.12	87	
EH-TW5000 Home LCD Projector with lamp warranty	1080p, ISF Certified, HD Home Cinema product with 1600 Lumens, 75,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	£2,553.19	88		
EH-TW6900 Home LCD Projector With Enhanced Warranty	1080p, ISF Certified, HD Home Cinema product with 1600 Lumens, 75,000:1 Contrast ratio and Enhanced Warranty package	£2,978.72	89		
<b>Business Projectors</b>	EB-S62 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens SVGA Entry Level projector with monitor re-drive and USB Display	£340.42	90	
	EB-S6 LCD Projector	2200 ANSI Lumens SVGA Entry Level projector with monitor re-drive and USB Display	£340.42	91	
	EMP-260 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens SVGA Ultra-Durable Projector	£599.00	92	
	EB-X62 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector	£425.52	93	
	EB-X6 LCD Projector	2200 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector with monitor re-drive and USB Display	£425.52	94	
	EB-W6 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens WXGA Projector with SD Card Reader, HDMI and USB display	£672.33	95	
	EMP-X56 LCD Projector	2600 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector	£544.67	96	
	EMP-83H LCD Projector	2200 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector with network management	£619.00	97	
	EMP-82H LCD Projector	2600 ANSI Lumen XGA Multi-Media Projector with network management	£879.00	98	
	EMP-400W LCD Projector	1800 ANSI Lumen XGA, Ultra-Short Throw Multi-Media Projector with network management	£1,029.00	99	
	EMP-280 LCD Projector	2600 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra-Durable Projector	£1,149.00	100	
	EMP-1707 LCD Projector	2500 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.6kg	£621.27	101	
	EMP-1717 LCD Projector with wireless connectivity	2500 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.7kg Projector with Wireless Connectivity	£748.82	102	
	EB-1720 LCD Projector	3000 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.7kg	£1,049.00	103	
	EB-1725 LCD Projector with wireless connectivity	3000 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.8kg Projector with Wireless Connectivity	£1,299.00	103	
	EB-1730W LCD Projector	3000 ANSI Lumens WXGA Ultra Portable 1.7kg	£1,379.00	104	
	EB-1735W LCD Projector with wireless connectivity	3000 ANSI Lumens WXGA Ultra Portable 1.8kg Projector with Wireless Connectivity	£1,529.00	104	
	EMP-1810 LCD Projector	3500 ANSI Lumen XGA 2.9kg Multi-Media Projector	£1,679.00	105	
	EMP-1825 LCD Projector with Wireless Connectivity	3500 ANSI Lumen XGA 3.1kg Multi-Media Projector with Wireless Connectivity	£1,829.00	106	
	EMP-6110 LCD Projector	3500 ANSI Lumen XGA Installation Projector, ceiling mount, spare lamp, spare high efficiency air filter	£2,059.00	107	
	EB-G5100 LCD Projector with Short Throw (Standard) Lens	4000 ANSI Lumens XGA Office Projector with Network Monitoring and Short Throw (Standard) Lens (ELPLS03)	£2,249.00	108	
	EB-G5150 LCD Projector with advanced networking features (No Lens)	4000 ANSI Lumens XGA Office Projector with Advanced Networking Features (No Lens)	£1,799.00	108	
EB-G5200W LCD Projector (No Lens)	4200 ANSI Lumens WXGA Installation projector, with Network Monitoring (No Lens)	£1,749.00	109		
EB-G5300 LCD Projector (No Lens)	5000 ANSI Lumens XGA Installation projector, with Network Monitoring (No Lens)	£2,699.00	110		
EB-G5350 LCD Projector with advanced networking features (No Lens)	5000 ANSI Lumens XGA Office Projector with Advanced Networking Features (No Lens)	£2,799.00	110		
<b>Consumables</b>	LCD Projector Lamp by Projector Model	LCD Projector Lamp		111	
	Genuine Epson Consumables	Printer Ribbons - Dot Matrix		114	
	Genuine Epson Consumables	Laser consumables		116	
	Genuine Epson Consumables	Ink Cartridges		119	
	Genuine Epson Consumables	Media & Paper		125	
	Service Option Packs	Extended and Enhanced Warranties, Installation and Training Services		131	

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 9-Pin 80 Column **LX-300+ II**

Fast, versatile and ultra-reliable. With a draft mode speed of 337cps, the 9 pin Epson LX-300+ II is compact and easy to use - ideal for environments where space is tight and reliable light-duty printing is required.

### Key features:

- 9 pin dot matrix printer
- 337 cps print speed
- A4, 80 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 4 part forms
- USB, parallel and serial interfaces

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
LX-300+ II	9-Pin 80 Col., 337 CPS, 1+4 copies	C11C640051	£174.80	£152.00

### Optional Paper Handling

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800302	£23.00	£20.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00
Standard Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806372	£46.00	£40.00

### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
--	--	------------	---------	---------

### Optional Upgrades

Colour Upgrade Kit		C12C832082	£46.00	£40.00
--------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

### Consumables (Ribbons)

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015019	£3.54	£3.08
Colour Fabric Ribbon		C13S015073	£23.85	£20.74

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 9-Pin 136 Column **LX-1170 II**

For a low-cost combination of speed and reliability, the wide-carriage 9 pin Epson LX-1170 II is hard to beat. With a print speed of 337cps, it's perfect for light-duty printing tasks and delivers outstanding efficiency and cost-effectiveness.

### **Key features:**

- 9 pin dot matrix printer
- 337 cps print speed
- A3, 136 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 4 part forms
- USB, parallel and serial interfaces

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
LX-1170 II	9-Pin 136 Col., 337 CPS, 1+4 copies	C11C641002	£336.95	£293.00

### **Optional Paper Handling**

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800341	£37.95	£33.00
Standard Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806392	£77.05	£67.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
--	--	------------	---------	---------

### **Consumables (Ribbons)**

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015020	£4.44	£3.86
---------------------	--	------------	-------	-------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

# EPSON

## **Dot Matrix: 2x9-Pin 80 Column** **FX-890**

Compact, ultra-reliable and amazingly fast, this popular 9 pin printer is highly economical to run. It's flexible, too, with the ability to handle up to 6 part forms, plus front, top, rear and bottom paper-loading. An optional additional tractor unit allows two continuous paper types to be loaded at the same time.

### **Key features:**

- 9 pin dot matrix printer
- 680 cps print speed
- A4, 80 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 5 part forms
- Parallel and USB interfaces

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
FX-890	2x9-Pin 80 Col., 627 CPS, 1+5 copies	C11C524021DA	£461.15	£401.00

### **Optional Paper Handling**

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800202	£46.00	£40.00
Front Sheet Guide		C12C814001	£23.00	£20.00
Front Paper Guide		C12C814022	£14.95	£13.00
Standard Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806372	£46.00	£40.00
High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806382	£132.25	£115.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

### **Consumables (Ribbons)**

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015329	£5.33	£4.63
---------------------	--	------------	-------	-------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

# EPSON

## **Dot Matrix: 2x9-Pin 136 Column** **FX-2190**

The high-speed (680cps) wide carriage 9 pin Epson FX-2190 is exceptionally economical, and features extremely flexible paper handling. Ideal for applications ranging from finance departments to warehouses.

### **Key features:**

- 9 pin dot matrix printer
- 680 cps print speed
- A3, 136 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 5 part forms
- Parallel and USB interfaces

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
FX-2190	2x9-Pin 136 Col., 627 CPS, 1+5 copies	C11C526021DA	£526.70	£458.00
FX-2190N	2x9-Pin 136 Col., 627 CPS, 1+5 copies, with Network interface	C11C526023A0	£692.30	£602.00

### **Optional Paper Handling**

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800212	£56.35	£49.00
Front Sheet Guide		C12C814011	£31.05	£27.00
Front Paper Guide		C12C814032	£18.40	£16.00
Standard Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806392	£77.05	£67.00
High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806402	£201.25	£175.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

### **Consumables (Ribbons)**

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015327	£10.41	£9.06
---------------------	--	------------	--------	-------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP25	£54.05	£47.00

# EPSON

## **Dot Matrix: 4x9-Pin 136 Column** **DFX-9000**

The fastest 9 pin heavy-duty dot matrix printer in its class! With the ability to handle 10 part forms, this heavy-duty high-performer combines exceptional performance and outstanding value.

### **Key features:**

- 9 pin dot matrix printer
- 1550 cps print speed
- 136 columns
- Prints up to 1+ 9 part forms
- Two tractors as standard
- USB, parallel, and serial interfaces
- On-site warranty

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
DFX-9000	4x9-Pin 136 Col., 1550 CPS, 1+9 copies	C11C605011DA	£3,186.65	£2,771.00
DFX-9000N	4x9-Pin 136 Col., 1550 CPS, 1+9 copies, with Network interface	C11C605011A5	£3,328.10	£2,894.00

### **Optional Paper Handling**

Pull Tractor	C12C800382	£90.28	£78.50
Perforation Cutter	C12C815072	£754.40	£656.00
DFX/DLQ Cabinet	7102677	£230.00	£200.00

### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer	C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

### **Consumables (Ribbons)**

Black Fabric Ribbon	C13S015384	£20.62	£17.93
---------------------	------------	--------	--------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site	Standard	Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP70	£458.85	£399.00

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 80 Column **LQ-300+ II**

When space is tight, the cost-effective and highly reliable 24 pin Epson LQ-300+ II is a great solution. Fast and flexible, it's easy to use and ideal for any light-duty requirement, including printing up to 5 part forms - and it even offers built-in barcode fonts.

### Key features:

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 300 cps print speed
- A4, 80 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 4 part forms
- USB, parallel and serial interfaces

### Main Unit

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
LQ-300+ II	24-Pin 80 Col., 300 CPS, 1+3 copies	C11C638002	£193.20	£168.00

### Optional Paper Handling

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800302	£23.00	£20.00
Standard Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806372	£46.00	£40.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
--	--	------------	---------	---------

### Optional Upgrades

Colour Upgrade Kit		C12C832112	£46.00	£40.00
--------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

### Consumables (Ribbons)

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015021	£4.51	£3.92
Black Film Ribbon		C13S015255	£12.04	£10.47
Colour Fabric Ribbon		C13S015077	£23.99	£20.86

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 80 Column **LQ-590**

Printing at an amazing 529cps, this compact 24 pin printer is also extremely robust and reliable. With a high copy capability of five-part forms, it's ideal for any environment that needs fast, flexible and cost-effective printing.

### Key features:

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 529 cps print speed
- A4, 80 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 4 part forms
- Parallel and USB interfaces

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
LQ-590	24-Pin 80 Col., 440 CPS, 1+4 copies	C11C558021DA	£379.50	£330.00

### Optional Paper Handling

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800202	£46.00	£40.00
Front Paper Guide		C12C814022	£14.95	£13.00
Standard Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806372	£46.00	£40.00
High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806382	£132.25	£115.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

### Consumables (Ribbons)

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015337	£11.27	£9.80
---------------------	--	------------	--------	-------

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 80 Column Compact Flatbed **LQ-630**

With a highly compact footprint, this fast and super-reliable 24 pin printer is perfect for environments such as retailers, surgeries and trade counters. Ideal for applications such as small cut sheet, labels and up to 5 part stationery.

### Key features:

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 360 cps print speed
- A4 landscape, 80 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 4 part forms
- Parallel and USB interfaces

### Main Unit

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
LQ-630	24-Pin 80 Col., 360 CPS, Flatbed 1+4 copies	C11C480014DA	£351.90	£306.00

### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
--	------------	---------	---------

### Consumables (Ribbons)

Black Fabric Ribbon	C13S015307	£4.96	£4.31
---------------------	------------	-------	-------

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 106 Column Flatbed

### **LQ-680**

Fast, rugged and reliable, the low-cost, 24 pin Epson LQ-680 offers crisp, clear output across all media types. With extremely versatile front or rear feed paper handling, it's perfect for multi-part stationery.

#### **Key features:**

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 413 cps print speed
- A4 landscape, 106 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 5 part forms
- Parallel interface

#### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
LQ-680	24-Pin 106 Col., 413 CPS, Flatbed 1+5 copies	C11C376024DA	£396.75	£345.00

#### **Optional Paper Handling**

High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806872	£151.80	£132.00
Second Bin Cut Sheet Feeder	*	C12C806792	£50.60	£44.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

#### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

#### **Consumables (Ribbons)**

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015262	£7.52	£6.54
---------------------	--	------------	-------	-------

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

\* The Second Bin Cut Sheet Feeder can only be fitted together with the High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 106 Column Flatbed **LQ-680Pro**

Fast, rugged and reliable, the low-cost, 24 pin Epson LQ-680Pro offers crisp, clear output across all media types. With extremely versatile rear feed paper handling, it's perfect for multi-part stationery.

### Key features:

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 413 cps print speed
- A4 landscape, 106 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 5 part forms
- Parallel interface
- Platen gap adjustment
- Push button paper source selector

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
LQ-680Pro	24-Pin 106 Col., 413 CPS, Flatbed 1+5 copies	C11C376124DA	£489.90	£426.00

### Optional Paper Handling

High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806872	£151.80	£132.00
Second Bin Cut Sheet Feeder	*	C12C806792	£50.60	£44.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

### Consumables (Ribbons)

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015262	£7.52	£6.54
---------------------	--	------------	-------	-------

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

\* The Second Bin Cut Sheet Feeder can only be fitted together with the High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 136 Column **LQ-2090**

Offering quality, speed and exceptional economy, this 24 pin wide carriage printer is also very flexible, with three paper-loading options and the ability to handle up to 5 part forms. An optional additional tractor unit adds further versatility.

### Key features:

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 529 cps print speed
- A3, 136 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 4 part forms
- Parallel and USB interfaces

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
LQ-2090	24-Pin 136 Col., 440 CPS, 1+4 copies	C11C559011DA	£562.35	£489.00

### Optional Paper Handling

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800212	£56.35	£49.00
Front Sheet Guide		C12C814011	£31.05	£27.00
Standard Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806392	£77.05	£67.00
High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806402	£201.25	£175.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

### Consumables (Ribbons)

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015336	£20.23	£17.59
---------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 136 Column **LQ-2180**

Capable of printing at speeds of up to 480cps, the wide-carriage 24 pin Epson LQ-2180 makes light work of high-volume data processing tasks. Reliable and durable, it's exceptionally economical too.

### Key features:

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 480 cps print speed
- A3, 136 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 5 part forms
- Parallel interface

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
LQ-2180	24-Pin 136 Col., 480 CPS, 1+5 copies	C11C272161DA	£760.15	£661.00

### Optional Paper Handling

Additional Push/Pull Tractor		C12C800322	£60.95	£53.00
High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806732	£230.00	£200.00
Second Bin Cut Sheet Feeder	*	C12C806742	£62.10	£54.00
Paper Roll Holder		C12C811141	£37.95	£33.00

### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00

### Consumables (Ribbons)

Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015086	£20.22	£17.59
---------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

\* The Second Bin Cut Sheet Feeder can only be fitted together with the High Capacity Cut Sheet Feeder

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix: 24-Pin 136 Column Flatbed **DLQ-3500**

Durable and highly economical, the 24 pin Epson DLQ-3500 is ideal for counter-top use and offers exceptional paper-handling. Delivers crisp, clear output across all stationery types.

### Key features:

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 550 cps print speed
- A3, 136 columns
- Prints up to 1 + 7 part forms
- Parallel and USB interfaces
- Colour printing

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
DLQ-3500	24-Pin 136 Col., 594 CPS, Flatbed 1+7 copies	C11C396083DA	£1,415.65	£1,231.00
<b>Optional Paper Handling</b>				
250 Sheet Cut Sheet Feeder		C12C806832	£269.10	£234.00
Automatic Sheet Alignment Unit		C12C806882	£295.55	£257.00
DFX/DLQ Cabinet		7102677	£230.00	£200.00
<b>Optional Interfaces</b>				
EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e		C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
Serial Internal Interface 0k Buffer		C12C824432	£35.65	£31.00
<b>Consumables (Ribbons)</b>				
Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015066	£22.23	£19.33
Longlife Black Fabric Ribbon		C13S015139	£29.40	£25.57
Colour Fabric Ribbon		C13S015067	£31.60	£27.48
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00

# EPSON

## **Inkjet: A4 All purpose** **Stylus S20**

The Epson Stylus S20 is perfect for all your home printing, from text to A4 borderless photos. It's cost effective too, because with individual ink cartridges you only replace the colour you use.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- DURABrite™ Ultra pigment ink system for market leading flexibility and quality. Your photos will last up to 200 years in a photo album\*
- 4 Colour for lab quality borderless photo prints up to A4 size
- Combine quality and speed, print at up to 26 ppm and up to 5760 dpi resolution
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus S20	A4 Colour 5760dpi Inkjet Printer with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	C11CA22301	£39.14	£34.03
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0891 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T08914010	£6.65	£5.78
T0892 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T08924010	£6.65	£5.78
T0893 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T08934010	£6.65	£5.78
T0894 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T08944010	£6.65	£5.78
T0896 Colour Multipack		C13T08964010	£17.58	£15.29
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP5	£21.85	£19.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Business Inkjet: A4 All purpose Stylus D120**

Bring fast, high-quality, cost-effective printing to your home or office. Print laser-like text, superb colour graphics and keep costs low with individual ink cartridges.

### **Key features:**

- **Ultra fast printing** – up to 37 ppm in fast mode or 25 ppm for business quality
- **High performance printing** – the unique Dual Black Ink System delivers fast black text printing
- **Higher volume, higher yield printing** – also supports high capacity black ink cartridges for higher yields and lower cost per page
- **Epson DURABrite™ Ultra**- Laser-like text and unbeatable durability – Instant-drying, water, smudge and highlighter resistant
- **Keep costs low** – Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- **Suits all office printing** – print black text, colour charts and double-sided prints with no bleed-through
- **Energy efficiency** – Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus D120	A4 Business Inkjet Printer with Dual High Capacity Black system and individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	C11C687301	£49.99	£43.47

### **Consumables (Ink)**

T0711 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T07114010	£9.09	£7.91
T0711H Twin Pack Black (High)		C13T07114H10	£20.35	£17.70
T0712 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T07124010	£9.09	£7.91
T0713 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T07134010	£9.09	£7.91
T0714 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T07144010	£9.09	£7.91
T0715 Multipack		C13T07154010	£31.28	£27.20

### **Options**

USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
---------------	--	---------	-------	-------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Business Inkjet: A4 All purpose** **Stylus Office B40W**

Bring fast, high-quality, cost-effective printing to your office. Print laser-like text, superb colour graphics and keep costs low with high capacity individual ink cartridges. The Stylus Office B40W has integrated networking capabilities for shared printing and true working freedom.

### **Key features:**

- **Ultra fast printing** – up to 38 ppm in fast mode or business quality printing up to 27 ppm in black and 19 ppm in colour
- **Higher volume, higher yield printing** – high yield ink cartridges for low cost per page
- **Epson DURABrite™ Ultra Ink**- Laser-like text and unbeatable durability – Instant-drying, water, smudge and highlighter resistant
- **Keep costs low** – Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- **Integrated Wi-Fi and Ethernet**-802.11b/g Wi-Fi and 10/100 Base Tx Print Server for shared printing and true working freedom in the office
- **Energy efficiency** – Energy Star compliant, more power efficient than a laser printer\*

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Office B40W	A4 Business Inkjet Printer with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and integrated network capabilities	C11CA27301	£97.75	£85.00

### **Consumables (Ink)**

T1001 XL Black Ink Cartridge		C13T10014010	£19.57	£17.01
T1002 High Capacity Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T10024010	£11.74	£10.21
T1003 High Capacity Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T10034010	£11.74	£10.21
T1004 High Capacity Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T10044010	£11.74	£10.21
T1006 High Capacity Colour Multipack		C13T10064010	£32.88	£28.59

### **Options**

USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
---------------	--	---------	-------	-------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## Inkjet: A4 37ppm business inkjet Business Inkjet B-500DN

### Workgroup Business Printer with Colour Cost Per Page as low as a Mono Laser Printer\*

Combine superb colour and laser-quality text with the same cost per page as a mono laser printer.

#### Key features:

- Includes 3,000 page black cartridge and average 3,500 pages per colour^
- Up to 37ppm & no warm up time
- First page out time of just 3 seconds.
- 650 sheet paper capacity, two paper sources
- Automatic duplex
- Monthly duty cycle of 20,000 pages
- Networked printing capability
- On-site warranty
- High yield cartridges up to 7000 pages colour & 8000 pages mono

\* Compared with top selling Mono Laser Printers in EMEA in 2007 (IDC data). Cost Per Page calculated from official retail prices and official specification in March 2008.

^ In accordance to ISO/IEEE 24711

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Business Inkjet B-500DN	A4, 37ppm business inkjet printer, USB, network, Automatic Duplex, 650 Sheet Paper Capacity	C11CA03211BY	£445.05	£387.00

#### Consumables (Ink)

T618 B-500DN Extra High Capacity Black		C13T618100	£44.72	£38.89
T617 B-500DN High Capacity Black		C13T617100	£31.31	£27.22
T6172 B-500DN High Capacity Cyan		C13T617200	£40.25	£35.00
T6173 B-500DN High Capacity Magenta		C13T617300	£40.25	£35.00
T6174 B-500DN High Capacity Yellow		C13T617400	£40.25	£35.00
T616 B-500DN Standard Capacity Black		C13T616100	£27.73	£24.11
T6162 B-500DN Standard Capacity Cyan		C13T616200	£33.09	£28.78
T6163 B-500DN Standard Capacity Magenta		C13T616300	£33.09	£28.78
T6164 B-500DN Standard Capacity Yellow		C13T616400	£33.09	£28.78
B500DN Maintenance Kit		C13T619000	£11.18	£9.72

#### Media

A4 Professional Flyer Paper for Business Inkjet Printers (250 sheets)		C13S042208	£8.83	£7.68
---	--	------------	-------	-------

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP40	£113.85	£99.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet: A4 Photo** **Stylus Photo R285**

If you are getting into digital photography and need a high quality photo printer, the sleek Epson Stylus Photo R285 is for you. Offering great photo, CD & DVD printing solutions, it's superb value for money. Not only does it support a wider colour gamut than traditional photo-printing technologies, it is far more resistant to fading than previous dye-based inks as prints will last for up to 200 years in an album\*.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- Exclusive Epson Claria™ Photographic ink system for outstanding fade resistance up to 200 years in album storage\*
- 6 Colour for borderless premium quality photos up to A4 size on a variety of media
- Professional image cataloguing with high-resolution direct printing onto compatible CD & DVDs
- Energy Star compliant

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Photo R285	A4 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer featuring CD Printing and separate ink cartridges and Claria™ ink	C11C691301	£68.50	£59.57
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0801 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T08014010	£9.09	£7.91
T0802 Cyan Cartridge		C13T08024010	£9.09	£7.91
T0803 Magenta Cartridge		C13T08034010	£9.09	£7.91
T0804 Yellow Cartridge		C13T08044010	£9.09	£7.91
T0805 Light Cyan Cartridge		C13T08054010	£9.09	£7.91
T0806 Light Magenta Cartridge		C13T08064010	£9.09	£7.91
T0807 Multipack (Blk, C, M, Y, LC, LM)		C13T08074010	£46.92	£40.80
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
Epson Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP5	£21.85	£19.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## Inkjet: A4 Photo **Stylus Photo R800**

The Epson Stylus Photo R800 has set the benchmark for A4 photo printers. The award-winning UltraChrome™ Hi-Gloss pigment inks enable this Hi-Definition photo printer to deliver groundbreaking quality, durability and flexibility for the photo enthusiast. The Stylus Photo R800 features true border free printing, CD Printing and even fine art media support via the roll paper feed.

### Key features:

- Hi-Definition photo quality and durability, on a variety of media, with Epson UltraChrome™ Hi-Gloss pigment inks\*
- Superb gloss finish with Epson Gloss Optimizer Technology
- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Capture the finest photo detail with 1.5pl ink droplet and Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- Show super smooth gradation with resolutions up to 5760 optimized dpi on suitable media
- Professional image cataloguing with high-resolution direct printing onto compatible CD & DVDs
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Photo R800	A4 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer featuring groundbreaking quality, durability and flexibility	C11C550024CU	£293.61	£255.31
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0541 Photo Black Ink Cartridge		C13T05414010	£13.79	£11.99
T0548 Matte Black Ink Cartridge		C13T05484010	£13.79	£11.99
T0542 Cyan Cartridge		C13T05424010	£13.79	£11.99
T0543 Magenta Cartridge		C13T05434010	£13.79	£11.99
T0544 Yellow Cartridge		C13T05444010	£13.79	£11.99
T0547 Red Cartridge		C13T05474010	£13.79	£11.99
T0549 Blue Cartridge		C13T05494010	£13.79	£11.99
T0540 Gloss Optimiser Cartridge		C13T05404010	£7.36	£6.40
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
IEEE1394 Interface Cable		C12C836302	£19.55	£17.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet: A3+ Photo** **Stylus Photo 1400**

The Epson Stylus Photo 1400 is Epson's entry into A3+ printing, featuring Epson's exclusive Claria™ photographic inks. The Stylus Photo 1400 also features PictBridge® direct printing, CD & DVD printing and superb quality photo printing on a variety of media. Claria™ Photographic ink produces exceptional glossy photos with rich colours, perfect skin tones and improved durability as photos can last up to 200 years in an album\*

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Exclusive Epson Claria™ Photographic ink system for outstanding fade resistance up to 200 years in album storage\*
- 6 Colour for premium quality photo prints
- CDR / DVD printing functionality
- Print superb, borderless glossy photos up to A3+ on a variety of media
- Print photos direct from PictBridge® enabled digital cameras
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Photo 1400	A3+ Photo Inkjet Printer with new individual Claria™ Inks and CD printing	C11C655031	£319.99	£278.25
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0791 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T07914010	£12.23	£10.63
T0792 Cyan Cartridge		C13T07924010	£12.23	£10.63
T0793 Magenta Cartridge		C13T07934010	£12.23	£10.63
T0794 Yellow Cartridge		C13T07944010	£12.23	£10.63
T0795 Light Cyan Cartridge		C13T07954010	£12.23	£10.63
T0796 Light Magenta Cartridge		C13T07964010	£12.23	£10.63
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year call-out			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet: A3+ Photo Stylus Photo R1900**

Incorporating revolutionary colour processing technology and UltraChrome™ Hi-Gloss2 ink, the Epson Stylus Photo R1900 offers a new level of quality for photo enthusiasts. The Epson Stylus Photo R1900 features the latest developments from Epson to provide durable, superior quality, Hi-Definition photos up to A3+ on a wide range of media.

### **Key features:**

- Print Hi-Definition durable photos and album pages on various media up to A3+
- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Achieve vivid colours and natural skin tones with Epson UltraChrome Hi-Gloss2 ink
- Advanced colour processing for smooth and accurate colours with Epson LUT technology
- Advanced connectivity with dual USB 2.0 Hi-Speed ports and PictBridge
- Professional image cataloguing with high-resolution direct printing onto compatible CD & DVDs
- Prints are lightfast for 80 years on Epson Premium Glossy Photo Paper\*
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Photo R1900	A3+ 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer, New Hi-Gloss 2 UltraChrome Ink Technology, CD printing	C11C698301	£489.35	£425.52
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0870 Gloss Optimizer Twin Pack Cartridges		C13T08704010	£7.66	£6.66
T0871 Photo Black Cartridge		C13T08714010	£9.96	£8.66
T0872 Cyan Cartridge		C13T08724010	£9.96	£8.66
T0873 Magenta Cartridge		C13T08734010	£9.96	£8.66
T0874 Yellow Cartridge		C13T08744010	£9.96	£8.66
T0877 Red Cartridge		C13T08774010	£9.96	£8.66
T0878 Matte Black Cartridge		C13T08784010	£9.96	£8.66
T0879 Orange Cartridge		C13T08794010	£9.96	£8.66
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP35	£90.85	£79.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet: A3+ Photo Stylus Photo R2880**

Building on 40 years of research and extensive experience in imaging and printing, the introduction of the Epson Stylus Photo R2880 has taken A3+ printing another step forward. It features improved image quality, due to an improved print head, Epson's new LUT technology and Epson UltraChrome K3+ Vivid Magenta ink. The Stylus Photo R2880 provides media support for CD and DVD printing, fine art paper, roll paper and thick rigid media such as board and poly-board.

### **Key features:**

- Professional Epson UltraChrome K3+™ inks with Vivid Magenta for stunning photos up to A3+ on a variety of media
- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Borderless printing at a resolution up to 5760 x 1440dpi for stunning Hi-Definition photos and super smooth gradations
- 3 black-ink system for true b/w output as well as outstanding grey balance on colour
- Optimized matte black ink for deepest shadows on matte media
- PC-free printing with PictBridge and 2 x Hi-speed USB 2.0 ports
- Professional image cataloguing with high-resolution direct printing onto compatible CD & DVDs
- Outstanding light fastness - Colour prints can last up to 85 years under display condition and mono prints up to 200 years\*

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
			<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Photo R2880	A3+ 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer New UltraChrome K3+ VM Ink Technology, CD printing	C11CA16305	£655.73	£570.20
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0961 Photo Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09614010	£9.96	£8.66
T0962 Cyan Cartridge		C13T09624010	£9.96	£8.66
T0963 Vivid Magenta Cartridge		C13T09634010	£9.96	£8.66
T0964 Yellow Cartridge		C13T09644010	£9.96	£8.66
T0965 Light Cyan Cartridge		C13T09654010	£9.96	£8.66
T0966 Light Vivid Magenta Cartridge		C13T09664010	£9.96	£8.66
T0967 Light Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09674010	£9.96	£8.66
T0968 Matte Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09684010	£9.96	£8.66
T0969 Light Light Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09694010	£9.96	£8.66
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## Inkjet: A3+ Photo

### **Stylus Photo R2880 with X-Rite i1 Display 2**

Epson and X-Rite have joined forces to bring two award winning products together and help you get the best prints from your photography. Epson's Stylus Photo R2880 represents the pinnacle in A3+ printing while the i1Display 2 produces unparalleled functionality for high-end professional monitor calibration and profiling results.

#### **Stylus Photo R2880 key features:**

- Professional Epson UltraChrome K3+™ inks with Vivid Magenta for stunning photos up to A3+ on a variety of media
- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Borderless printing at a resolution up to 5760 x 1440dpi for stunning Hi-Definition photos and super smooth gradations
- 3 black-ink system for true b/w output as well as an optimized matte black ink for deepest shadows on matte media

#### **X-Rite i1 Display 2 key features:**

- Gray balance optimization for more neutral and better defined grays
- Highest sensitivity in dark areas for better control in shadow detail
- Workgroup Match: Utilize reference profiles to match all monitors in your workgroup
- Unlimited gamma white point and luminance settings including native gamma and measure luminance as target

For more information about the Stylus Photo R2880 please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

Please visit <http://www.xrite.com/home.aspx> for more details on the i1Display 2

i1 Display 2 warranty program covered by X-Rite, please visit [www.xrite.com](http://www.xrite.com) for more details

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Stylus Photo R2880 with X-Rite i1 Display 2	A3+ 5760 Optimised dpi Photo Inkjet Printer with X-Rite i1 Display 2 Monitor calibrator and profiler	C11CA16305BW	£753.61	£655.31
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0961 Photo Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09614010	£9.96	£8.66
T0962 Cyan Cartridge		C13T09624010	£9.96	£8.66
T0963 Vivid Magenta Cartridge		C13T09634010	£9.96	£8.66
T0964 Yellow Cartridge		C13T09644010	£9.96	£8.66
T0965 Light Cyan Cartridge		C13T09654010	£9.96	£8.66
T0966 Light Vivid Magenta Cartridge		C13T09664010	£9.96	£8.66
T0967 Light Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09674010	£9.96	£8.66
T0968 Matte Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09684010	£9.96	£8.66
T0969 Light Light Black Ink Cartridge		C13T09694010	£9.96	£8.66
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## Inkjet: A2+ Colour Stylus Pro 3800

A compact 17" (A2+) cut sheet Wide Format colour inkjet Printer, the EPSON Stylus Pro 3800 features outstanding levels of print quality in colour and greyscale, and superior paper handling. Utilising Epson's 180 nozzle per colour, 8 colour Micro Piezo print head featuring a class leading resolution of 2880x1440dpi. The Stylus Pro 3800 also features Epson's 8/9 colour pigment based ink set, EPSON UltraChrome K3 offering lightfast levels in excess of 75 years for colour and 200 years for black & white<sup>\*1</sup>

### Key features:

- Smallest A2+ footprint in its class
- UltraChrome K3 Ink Technology
- Individual high capacity 80ml ink cartridges
- Automatic Photo Black/Matte Black switching
- Variable Sized Droplet Technology (VSDT)
- Advanced PC & Mac printer drivers
- Borderless printing
- Network connectivity as standard

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 3800	17" (A2+) High Speed Compact 9 colour UltraChrome K3 desktop Wide Format Inkjet Printer	C11C635021A1	£1,144.25	£995.00

### Optional Utility Software and Drivers

Product	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EPSON Stylus RIP Professional 3.0	C12C843233	£401.35	£349.00
EPSON PageProofer EX (Mac)	3100194	£45.99	£39.99
EPSON PageProofer EX (Win)	3100836	£45.99	£39.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Product	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580100	£43.47	£37.80
Cyan Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580200	£43.47	£37.80
Magenta Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580300	£43.47	£37.80
Yellow Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580400	£43.47	£37.80
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580500	£43.47	£37.80
Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580600	£43.47	£37.80
Light Black Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580700	£43.47	£37.80
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580800	£43.47	£37.80
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (80ml)	C13T580900	£43.47	£37.80

### Maintenance Tank

Product	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 3800 Maintenance Tank	C13T582000	£16.10	£14.00

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

Product	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP60	£316.25	£275.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

<sup>\*1</sup> Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using Epson's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Light fastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)

Tests developed and conducted by Epson

# EPSON

## **Inkjet: A2+ Colour Stylus Pro 4450**

A 17" (A2+) Wide Format colour inkjet Printer, the EPSON Stylus Pro 4450 uses a 4 colour EPSON UltraChrome ink set to provide high speed and high quality along with unmatched flexibility, reliability and repeatability. The Stylus Pro 4450 is designed to be used for POS, POP, CAD, GIS and draft proofing applications where speed, reliability and accurate high quality colour reproduction are essential

### **Key features:**

- Proven UltraChrome ink set
- Individual high capacity ink cartridges, 110ml or 220ml.
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- AutoCAD HDI (Heidi) printer driver
- Photo Black version available for printing onto clear film substrate
- Network connectivity as standard

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Pro 4450	17" (A2+) High Speed 4 colour desktop Wide Format Inkjet Printer	C11CA00011A0	£1,604.25	£1,395.00

### **Optional Paper Handling**

2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle		C12C811171	£79.35	£69.00
2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle High Tension		C12C811191	£79.35	£69.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815291	£74.75	£65.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99
Stylus Pro 4x0 Printer Cabinet Stand		7102989	£343.85	£299.00
Roll Paper Belt (x2)		C12C890121	£16.09	£13.99

### **Consumables (Ink)**

Matte Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T613800	£44.87	£39.02
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T614800	£71.20	£61.91
Yellow Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T613400	£44.87	£39.02
Yellow Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T614400	£71.20	£61.91
Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T613300	£44.87	£39.02
Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T614300	£71.20	£61.91
Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T613200	£44.87	£39.02
Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T614200	£71.20	£61.91
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)	<i>(only available for the Stylus Pro 4450-Film config.)</i>	C13T614100	£71.20	£61.91

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP80	£573.85	£499.00
1 year enhanced warranty		ECPGRP65	£389.85	£339.00
2 year enhanced warranty		ECPGRP85	£677.35	£589.00
Installation		ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training		ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training		ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

\*1 Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON Textured Fine Art & Doubleweight Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using Epson's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### **Light fastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)**

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)
Tests developed and conducted by Epson	

# EPSON

## Inkjet: A2+ Colour Stylus Pro 4880

A 17" (A2+) Wide Format colour inkjet Printer, the EPSON Stylus Pro 4880 features outstanding levels of print quality in colour and greyscale and advanced paper handling. Utilising EPSON's 180 nozzle per colour, 8 colour Micro Piezo print head featuring a class leading resolution of 2880x1440dpi, the Stylus Pro 4880 also features EPSON's latest 8/9 colour pigment based ink set, EPSON UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta, offering lightfast levels in excess of 75 years for colour and 200 years for black & white<sup>\*1</sup>

### Key features:

- UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Ink Technology
- Individual high capacity 110ml or 220ml ink cartridges
- Variable Sized Droplet Technology (VSDT)
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- Advanced PC & Mac printer drivers
- Borderless printing
- Network connectivity as standard

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 4880	17" (A2+) High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta desktop Wide Format Inkjet Printer	C11CA00001A0	£1,719.25	£1,495.00

### Optional Paper Handling

2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle		C12C811171	£79.35	£69.00
2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle High Tension		C12C811191	£79.35	£69.00
Borderless Print Spacer		C12C811201	£5.74	£4.99
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815291	£74.75	£65.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99
Stylus Pro 4xx0 Printer Cabinet Stand		7102989	£343.85	£299.00
Roll Paper Belt (x2)		C12C890121	£16.09	£13.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Photo Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605100	£44.87	£39.02
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606100	£71.20	£61.91
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T613800	£44.87	£39.02
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T614800	£71.20	£61.91
Light Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605700	£44.87	£39.02
Light Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606700	£71.20	£61.91
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605900	£44.87	£39.02
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606900	£71.20	£61.91
Yellow Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605400	£44.87	£39.02
Yellow Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606400	£71.20	£61.91
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605300	£44.87	£39.02
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606300	£71.20	£61.91
Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605200	£44.87	£39.02
Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606200	£71.20	£61.91
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605600	£44.87	£39.02
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606600	£71.20	£61.91
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T605500	£44.87	£39.02
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T606500	£71.20	£61.91

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP80	£573.85	£499.00
1 year enhanced warranty		ECPGRP65	£389.85	£339.00
2 year enhanced warranty		ECPGRP85	£677.35	£589.00
Installation		ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training		ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training		ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

\*<sup>1</sup> Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Lightfastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)
Tests developed and conducted by Epson	

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer Stylus Pro 7450

A 24" (A1+) Large Format colour inkjet Printer, the EPSON Stylus Pro 7450 uses a dual 4 colour EPSON UltraChrome inkset to provide high speed and high quality along with unmatched flexibility, reliability and repeatability. The Stylus Pro 7450 is designed to be used for POS, POP, CAD, GIS and draft proofing applications where speed, reliability and accurate high quality colour reproduction are essential

### Key features:

- Proven UltraChrome inkset
- Dual 4 colour ink cartridge installation
- Individual high capacity ink cartridges, 110ml or 220ml.
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- AutoCAD HDI (Heidi) printer driver
- Photo Black version available for printing onto clear film substrate
- Network connectivity as standard

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 7450	24" (A1+) High Speed 2x4 colour UltraChrome Large Format Printer + Printer Stand	C11C700011A0	£2,524.25	£2,195.00

### Optional Paper Handling

2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle		C12C811161	£138.00	£120.00
2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle High Tension		C12C811155	£138.00	£120.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815291	£74.75	£65.00
Manual Cutter Unit		C12C815231	£343.85	£299.00
Manual Cutter Blade		C12C815192	£113.85	£99.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99
Roll Paper Belt (x2)		C12C890121	£16.09	£13.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611200	£44.87	£39.02
Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612200	£71.20	£61.91
Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611300	£44.87	£39.02
Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612300	£71.20	£61.91
Yellow Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611400	£44.87	£39.02
Yellow Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612400	£71.20	£61.91
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611800	£44.87	£39.02
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612800	£71.20	£61.91
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)	<i>(only available for the Stylus Pro 7450/9450-Film c)</i>	C13T612100	£71.20	£61.91

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site	Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options	Contact your dealer	

<sup>\*2</sup> Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Light fastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)
Tests developed and conducted by Epson	

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer **Stylus Pro 7880**

A 24" (A1+) Large Format colour inkjet Printer, the Epson Stylus Pro 7880 features outstanding levels of print quality in colour and greyscale and advanced paper handling. Utilising EPSON's 180 nozzle per colour, 8 colour Micro Piezo print head featuring a class leading resolution of 2880x1440dpi, the Stylus Pro 7880 also features EPSON's latest 8/9 colour pigment based ink set, Epson UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta, offering lightfast levels in excess of 75 years for colour and 200 years for black & white<sup>\*1</sup>

### Key features:

- UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Ink Technology
- Individual high capacity 110ml or 220ml ink cartridges
- Variable Sized Droplet Technology (VSDT)
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- Advanced PC & Mac printer drivers
- Borderless printing
- Network connectivity as standard

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 7880	24" (A1+) High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Large Format Printer + Printer Stand	C11C700001A0	£2,754.25	£2,395.00

### Optional Paper Handling

2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle	C12C811161	£138.00	£120.00
2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle High Tension	C12C811155	£138.00	£120.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade	C12C815291	£74.75	£65.00
Manual Cutter Unit	C12C815231	£343.85	£299.00
Manual Cutter Blade	C12C815192	£113.85	£99.00
Maintenance Tank	C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99
Roll Paper Belt (x2)	C12C890121	£16.09	£13.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Photo Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602100	£44.87	£39.02
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603100	£71.20	£61.91
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T611800	£44.87	£39.02
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T612800	£71.20	£61.91
Light Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602700	£44.87	£39.02
Light Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603700	£71.20	£61.91
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602900	£44.87	£39.02
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603900	£71.20	£61.91
Yellow Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602400	£44.87	£39.02
Yellow Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603400	£71.20	£61.91
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602300	£44.87	£39.02
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603300	£71.20	£61.91
Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602200	£44.87	£39.02
Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603200	£71.20	£61.91
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602600	£44.87	£39.02
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603600	£71.20	£61.91
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)	C13T602500	£44.87	£39.02
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)	C13T603500	£71.20	£61.91

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site	Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options	Contact your dealer	

<sup>\*1</sup> Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Lightfastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)
Tests developed and conducted by Epson	

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer **Stylus Pro 7900**

A 24" (A1+) Large Format colour inkjet Printer, the Epson Stylus Pro 7900 features the latest high quality pigment inkset, UltraChrome HDR (High Dynamic Range) incorporating an additional 2 colours, Orange & Green, producing class leading levels of print quality in colour and greyscale, whilst offering lightfast levels in excess of 7 years for colour and 200 years for black & white<sup>2</sup>. Utilising EPSON's 360 nozzle per colour, 10 channel Micro Piezo TFP print head featuring a class leading resolution of 2880x1440dpi, and superior levels of productivity.

The Stylus Pro 7900 is also available with the optional EPSON SpectroProofer, an X-Rite powered high quality colour measuring device.

### Key features:

- UltraChrome HDR pigment inkset
- Individual high capacity 350ml or 7000ml ink cartridges<sup>d</sup>
- Automatic Photo Black/Matte Black ink selection
- X-Rite powered EPSON SpectroProofer, high quality colour measuring device
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- Advanced PC & Mac printer drivers featuring the latest advanced LUT technology
- Network connectivity as standard

\*1 110ml Starter Cartridges supplied with the printer

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 7900	24" (A1+) High Speed 10/11 colour UltraChrome HDR Large Format Printer	C11CA12001A0	£3,674.25	£3,195.00
Stylus Pro 7900 + SpectroProofer (non UV)	24" (A1+) High Speed 10/11 colour UltraChrome HDR Large Format Printer + SpectroProofer (non UV)	C11CA12001A1	£4,594.25	£3,995.00

### Optional Paper Handling

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
24" SpectroProofer Assembly		7104892	£1,834.25	£1,595.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815331	£97.75	£85.00
Roll Media Adapter x 2		C12C811241	£138.00	£120.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596100	£107.64	£93.60
Cyan Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596200	£107.64	£93.60
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596300	£107.64	£93.60
Yellow Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596400	£107.64	£93.60
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596500	£107.64	£93.60
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596600	£107.64	£93.60
Light Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596700	£107.64	£93.60
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596800	£107.64	£93.60
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596900	£107.64	£93.60
Orange Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596A00	£107.64	£93.60
Green Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596B00	£107.64	£93.60
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636100	£211.60	£184.00
Cyan Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636200	£211.60	£184.00
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636300	£211.60	£184.00
Yellow Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636400	£211.60	£184.00
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636500	£211.60	£184.00
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636600	£211.60	£184.00
Light Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636700	£211.60	£184.00
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636800	£211.60	£184.00
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636900	£211.60	£184.00
Orange Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636A00	£211.60	£184.00
Green Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636B00	£211.60	£184.00

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options			Contact your dealer	

\*2 Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON

UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Lightfastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)

Tests developed and conducted by Epson

All prices are quoted in Sterling

Prices correct at time of going to print (E. and O.E.)

Effective: 1st February 2009

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer Stylus Pro 9450

A 44" (B0+) Large Format colour inkjet Printer, the Epson Stylus Pro 9450 uses a dual 4 colour Epson UltraChrome inkset to provide high speed and high quality along with unmatched flexibility, reliability and repeatability. The Stylus Pro 9450 is designed to be used for POS, POP, CAD, GIS and draft proofing applications where speed, reliability and accurate high quality colour reproduction are essential

### Key features:

- Proven UltraChrome inkset
- Dual 4 colour ink cartridge installation
- Individual high capacity ink cartridges, 110ml or 220ml.
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- AutoCAD HDI (Heidi) printer driver
- Photo Black version available for printing onto clear film substrate
- Network connectivity as standard

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 9450	44" (B0+) High Speed 2x4 colour UltraChrome Large Format Printer	C11C699011A0	£4,709.25	£4,095.00

### Optional Paper Handling

2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle		C12C811151	£138.00	£120.00
2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle High Tension		C12C811152	£138.00	£120.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815291	£74.75	£65.00
Manual Cutter Unit		C12C815182	£435.85	£379.00
Manual Cutter Blade		C12C815192	£113.85	£99.00
Auto. Take-Up Reel Unit		C12C815251	£1,124.70	£978.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99
Roll Paper Belt (x2)		C12C890121	£16.09	£13.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611200	£44.87	£39.02
Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612200	£71.20	£61.91
Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611300	£44.87	£39.02
Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612300	£71.20	£61.91
Yellow Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611400	£44.87	£39.02
Yellow Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612400	£71.20	£61.91
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611800	£44.87	£39.02
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612800	£71.20	£61.91
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)	<i>(only available for the Stylus Pro 7450/9450-Film c</i>	C13T612100	£71.20	£61.91

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site	Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options	Contact your dealer	

\*<sup>1</sup> Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean Epson guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Lightfastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)

Tests developed and conducted by Epson

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer Stylus Pro 9880

A 44" (B0+) Large Format colour inkjet Printer, the EPSON Stylus Pro 9880 features outstanding levels of print quality in colour and greyscale and advanced paper handling. Utilising EPSON's 180 nozzle per colour, 8 colour Micro Piezo print head featuring a class leading resolution of 2880x1440dpi, the Stylus Pro 9880 also features EPSON's latest 8/9 colour pigment based ink set, EPSON UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta, offering lightfast levels in excess of 75 years for colour and 200 years for black & white\*<sup>1</sup>

### Key features:

- UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Ink Technology
- Individual high capacity 110ml or 220ml ink cartridges
- Variable Sized Droplet Technology (VSDT)
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- Advanced PC & Mac printer drivers
- Borderless printing
- Network connectivity as standard

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 9880	44" (B0+) High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Large Format Printer	C11C699001A0	£5,169.25	£4,495.00

### Optional Paper Handling

2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle		C12C811151	£138.00	£120.00
2"/3" Roll Feed Spindle High Tension		C12C811152	£138.00	£120.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815291	£74.75	£65.00
Manual Cutter Unit		C12C815182	£435.85	£379.00
Manual Cutter Blade		C12C815192	£113.85	£99.00
Auto. Take-Up Reel Unit		C12C815251	£1,124.70	£978.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99
Roll Paper Belt (x2)		C12C890121	£16.09	£13.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Photo Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602100	£44.87	£39.02
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603100	£71.20	£61.91
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T611800	£44.87	£39.02
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T612800	£71.20	£61.91
Light Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602700	£44.87	£39.02
Light Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603700	£71.20	£61.91
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602900	£44.87	£39.02
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603900	£71.20	£61.91
Yellow Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602400	£44.87	£39.02
Yellow Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603400	£71.20	£61.91
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602300	£44.87	£39.02
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603300	£71.20	£61.91
Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602200	£44.87	£39.02
Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603200	£71.20	£61.91
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602600	£44.87	£39.02
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603600	£71.20	£61.91
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (110ml)		C13T602500	£44.87	£39.02
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (220ml)		C13T603500	£71.20	£61.91

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site	Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options	Contact your dealer	

\*<sup>1</sup>Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Lightfastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)
Tests developed and conducted by Epson	

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer Stylus Pro 9900

A 44" (B0+) Large Format colour inkjet Printer, the Epson Stylus Pro 9900 features the latest high quality pigment inkset, UltraChrome HDR (High Dynamic Range) incorporating an additional 2 colours, Orange & Green, producing class leading levels of print quality in colour and greyscale, whilst offering lightfast levels in excess of 7 years for colour and 200 years for black & white<sup>2</sup>. Utilising EPSON's 360 nozzle per colour, 10 channel Micro Piezo TFP print head featuring a class leading resolution of 2880x1440dpi, and superior levels of productivity.

The Stylus Pro 9900 is also available with the optional EPSON SpectroProofer, an X-Rite powered high quality colour measuring device.

### Key features:

- UltraChrome HDR pigment inkset
- Individual high capacity 350ml or 7000ml ink cartridges<sup>d</sup>
- Automatic Photo Black/Matte Black ink selection
- X-Rite powered EPSON SpectroProofer, high quality colour measuring device
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- Advanced PC & Mac printer drivers featuring the latest advanced LUT technology
- Network connectivity as standard

\*1 110ml Starter Cartridges supplied with the printer

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 9900	44" (B0+) High Speed 10/11 colour UltraChrome HDR Large Format Printer	C11CA11001A0	£6,434.25	£5,595.00
Stylus Pro 9900 + SpectroProofer (non UV)	44" (B0+) High Speed 10/11 colour UltraChrome HDR Large Format Printer + SpectroProofer (non UV)	C11CA11001A1	£7,584.25	£6,595.00

### Optional Paper Handling

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
44" SpectroProofer Assembly		7104894	£2,294.25	£1,995.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815331	£97.75	£85.00
Roll Media Adapter x 2		C12C811241	£138.00	£120.00
Auto. Take-Up Reel Unit		C12C815321	£1,489.25	£1,295.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596100	£107.64	£93.60
Cyan Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596200	£107.64	£93.60
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596300	£107.64	£93.60
Yellow Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596400	£107.64	£93.60
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596500	£107.64	£93.60
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596600	£107.64	£93.60
Light Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596700	£107.64	£93.60
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596800	£107.64	£93.60
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596900	£107.64	£93.60
Orange Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596A00	£107.64	£93.60
Green Ink Cartridge (350ml)		C13T596B00	£107.64	£93.60
Photo Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636100	£211.60	£184.00
Cyan Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636200	£211.60	£184.00
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636300	£211.60	£184.00
Yellow Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636400	£211.60	£184.00
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636500	£211.60	£184.00
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636600	£211.60	£184.00
Light Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636700	£211.60	£184.00
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636800	£211.60	£184.00
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636900	£211.60	£184.00
Orange Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636A00	£211.60	£184.00
Green Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T636B00	£211.60	£184.00

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options			Contact your dealer	

\*2 Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Lightfastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)
Tests developed and conducted by Epson	

All prices are quoted in Sterling

Prices correct at time of going to print (E. and O.E.)

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer Stylus Pro 11880

Epson's first 64" Large Format colour inkjet Printer, the EPSON Stylus Pro 11880 features outstanding levels of print quality in colour and greyscale, and superior paper handling. Utilising EPSON's latest 360 nozzle per colour 9 channel Micro Piezo TFP print head featuring a class leading resolution of 2880x1440dpi, and superior productivity levels. The Stylus Pro 11880 also features EPSON's latest 8/9 colour pigment based ink set, EPSON UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta, offering lightfast levels in excess of 75 years for colour and 200 years for black & white<sup>4</sup>

### Key features:

- UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Ink Technology
- Individual high capacity 700ml ink cartridges<sup>\*3</sup>
- Automatic Photo Black/Matte Black ink selection
- Variable Sized Droplet Technology (VSDT)
- Roll & cut sheet advanced paper handling
- Auto Take-Up Reel as standard
- Direct printing onto media up to 1.5mm in thickness
- Advanced PC & Mac printer drivers
- Borderless printing
- Network connectivity as standard

<sup>\*3</sup> 110ml Starter Cartridges supplied with the printer

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Pro 11880	64" High Speed 8/9 colour UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Large Format Printer <i>*1 printer configuration ships with 110ml "Starter" cartridges</i>	C11C679001A0	£11,494.25	£9,995.00

### Optional Paper Handling

2"/3" Dual Tension Roll Feed Spindle		C12C811231	£201.25	£175.00
Paper Basket		C12C890401	£339.25	£295.00
Auto. Paper Cutter Blade		C12C815291	£74.75	£65.00
Maintenance Tank		C12C890191	£18.39	£15.99
Roll Paper Belt (x2)		C12C890121	£16.09	£13.99

### Consumables (Ink)

Photo Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591100	£195.93	£170.37
Cyan Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591200	£195.93	£170.37
Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591300	£195.93	£170.37
Yellow Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591400	£195.93	£170.37
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591500	£195.93	£170.37
Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591600	£195.93	£170.37
Light Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591700	£195.93	£170.37
Matte Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591800	£195.93	£170.37
Light Light Black Ink Cartridge (700ml)		C13T591900	£195.93	£170.37

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options		Contact your dealer	

<sup>\*1</sup> Estimated longevity of printed materials under fluorescent light (indoor display condition) with glass mount when using EPSON

UltraSmooth Fine Art & Enhanced Matte Paper.

The data is calculated using EPSON's accelerated test and it does not mean EPSON guaranteed periods.

The estimated longevity does not indicate the colour changing and the durability of the paper itself.

### Lightfastness Test Criteria (Indoor Display Condition)

Light Source:	Fluorescent light
Intensity:	70,000 lux
Temperature:	24°C
Humidity:	60% RH
Glass Mount:	2mm, soda lime
Fade Criteria:	Pure YMC 30% loss at OD=1
Display life calculation:	Total illuminance / (500 lux x 10 hours x 365 = 1 year)
Tests developed and conducted by Epson	

# EPSON

## Large Format Colour Inkjet Printer Stylus Pro GS6000

Epson's first 64" Large Format Printer featuring an Epson developed 8 colour solvent ink set, UltraChrome GS. This ink set includes orange & green to provide a wide colour gamut, and coupled with Epson's Micro Piezo printhead technology the Stylus Pro GS6000 can print high quality images on coated or uncoated media suitable for exhibition graphics, signage, fine art production etc.

### Key features:

- UltraChrome GS 8 colour solvent ink set
- Individual high capacity 950ml ink cartridges\*<sup>1</sup>
- Environmentally friendly ink set - does not contain harmful Volatile Organic Compounds
- No forced ventilation required
- Micro Piezo print head technology
- Variable Sized Droplet Technology (VSDT)
- Print speeds up to 25m<sup>2</sup>/hr
- Auto Take-Up Reel as standard
- Network connectivity as standard

\*<sup>1</sup> 350ml Starter Cartridges supplied with the printer

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Pro GS6000		C11CA01001A0	£26,444.25	£22,995.00
	64" 8 colour UltraChrome GS Solvent Large Format Printer			
Stylus Pro GS6000 Pro		C11CA01001A1	£28,169.25	£24,495.00
	64" 8 colour UltraChrome GS Solvent Large Format Printer + Onyx Postershop for EPSON			
<b>Optional Maintenance Items</b>				
Maintenance Kit		C12C890611	£56.35	£49.00
Ink Cleaner		C12C890621	£79.35	£69.00
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
Black Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624100	£204.44	£177.78
Cyan Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624200	£204.44	£177.78
Magenta Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624300	£204.44	£177.78
Yellow Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624400	£204.44	£177.78
Light Cyan Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624500	£204.44	£177.78
Light Magenta Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624600	£204.44	£177.78
Green Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624700	£204.44	£177.78
Orange Ink Cartridge (950ml)		C13T624800	£204.44	£177.78
Cleaning Cartridge (350ml)		C13T623000	£47.70	£41.48
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Extended Warranty Options			Contact your dealer	

# EPSON

## **Inkjet All-in-One: A4 All purpose** **Stylus SX100**

The Epson Stylus SX100 is a compact and stylish all purpose All-in-One from Epson. The Stylus SX100 can be used connected to your home PC or simply used as a colour photocopier in standalone mode. Its easy to print, scan and make copies of everything from documents to photos.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- DURABrite™ Ultra pigment ink system for market leading flexibility and quality. Your photos will last up to 200 years in your photo album\*
- 4 Colour for borderless lab quality photos up to A4 size on variety of media
- Scan and photocopy photos and documents in black and white, and colour
- Energy Star Compliant

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus SX100	A4 SPC with Standalone copy, 5760 optimised dpi printing & 600dpi scanning, with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	C11CA25301	£58.71	£51.06
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0891 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T08914010	£6.65	£5.78
T0892 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T08924010	£6.65	£5.78
T0893 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T08934010	£6.65	£5.78
T0894 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T08944010	£6.65	£5.78
T0896 Colour Multipack		C13T08964010	£17.58	£15.29
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year call-out			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP5	£21.85	£19.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet All-in-One: A4 All purpose** **Stylus SX200**

The Epson Stylus SX200 is a compact and stylish all purpose All-in-One solution. It provides high quality direct printing using either memory card slots or PictBridge®, together with fast print speeds. Aimed at the home and small office user, it offers a complete printing and copying solution for everyone.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- DURABrite™ Ultra pigment Ink system for market leading flexibility and quality. Your photos will last up to 200 years in your photo album\*
- Print photos direct from memory cards and PictBridge®
- 4 Colour for borderless lab quality photos up to A4 size on variety of media
- Scan and photocopy photos and documents in black and white, and colour
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus SX200	A4 SPC with memory card slots and PictBridge, 1200dpi scanning, with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	C11CA21301	£78.29	£68.08
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0711 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T07114010	£9.09	£7.91
T0711H Twin Pack Black (High)		C13T07114H10	£20.35	£17.70
T0712 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T07124010	£9.09	£7.91
T0713 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T07134010	£9.09	£7.91
T0714 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T07144010	£9.09	£7.91
T0715 Multipack		C13T07154010	£31.28	£27.20
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year call-out			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP5	£21.85	£19.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet All-in-One: A4 All purpose** **Stylus Office BX300F**

The Epson Stylus Office BX300F is a compact, stylish, Four-in-One business inkjet. It offers a complete printing, copying and fax solution. With the additions of a 30 page Automatic Document Feeder, 5 speed dial buttons and 2-Line text LCD panel, it is the ideal home and office companion

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- DURABrite™ Ultra pigment ink- Laser-like text and unbeatable durability – Instant-drying, water, smudge and highlighter resistant
- 4 Colour for borderless lab quality photos up to A4 size on variety of media
- FAX with 30 page Automatic Document Feeder for easy copying, scanning and faxing in black and white, and colour
- Easy access to regular contacts thanks to 5 speed-dial buttons and 2-line LCD panel
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Office BX300F	A4 SPC with ADF, Fax and individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	C11CA17301	£78.29	£68.08

### **Consumables (Ink)**

T0711 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T07114010	£9.09	£7.91
T0711H Twin Pack Black (High)		C13T07114H10	£20.35	£17.70
T0712 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T07124010	£9.09	£7.91
T0713 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T07134010	£9.09	£7.91
T0714 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T07144010	£9.09	£7.91
T0715 Multipack		C13T07154010	£31.28	£27.20

### **Options**

USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year call-out			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet All-in-One: A4 All purpose Stylus SX400**

The Stylus SX400 is a high quality compact all purpose All-in-One. Packed with advanced features for home, office and photo printing, this machine provides the perfect solution for multi-purpose users. It provides high quality direct printing using either memory card slots or PictBridge®, together with an LCD preview monitor.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- DURABrite™ Ultra pigment ink system for market leading flexibility and quality. Your photos will last up to 200 years in your photo album\*
- 4 Colour for borderless lab quality photos up to A4 size on variety of media
- View your pictures on an adjustable 2.5" LCD viewer
- Print photos direct from memory cards and PictBridge®
- Scan and photocopy photos and documents in black and white, and colour
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus SX400	A4 SPC with memory card slots, preview screen and PictBridge, 1200dpi scanning, with individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks	C11CA20301	£117.44	£102.12
<b>Consumables (Ink)</b>				
T0711 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T07114010	£9.09	£7.91
T0711H Twin Pack Black (High)		C13T07114H10	£20.35	£17.70
T0712 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T07124010	£9.09	£7.91
T0713 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T07134010	£9.09	£7.91
T0714 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T07144010	£9.09	£7.91
T0715 Multipack		C13T07154010	£31.28	£27.12
<b>Options</b>				
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year call-out			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet All-in-One: A4 All purpose** **Stylus SX405 WiFi Edition**

The Stylus SX405 WiFi Edition is a high quality compact all purpose All-in-One. Packed with advanced features for home, office and photo printing, this machine provides the perfect solution for multi-purpose users. It provides high quality direct printing using either memory card slots or PictBridge®, together with an LCD preview monitor. The Stylus SX405 WiFi Edition is bundled with an external print server for shared printing and true working freedom.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- DURABrite™ Ultra pigment ink system for market leading flexibility and quality. Your photos will last up to 200 years in your photo album\*
- 4 Colour for borderless lab quality photos up to A4 size on variety of media
- View your pictures on an adjustable 2.5" LCD viewer
- Print photos direct from memory cards and PictBridge®
- Scan and photocopy photos and documents in black and white, and colour
- Wireless printing with bundled 802.11b/g Wi-Fi and 10/100 Base Tx External Print Server
- Energy Star compliant and Energy Savings Trust recommended

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus SX405 WiFi Edition	A4 SPC with memory card slots, preview screen and PictBridge, 1200dpi scanning, individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and network capabilities	C11CA20316	£137.01	£119.14

### **Consumables (Ink)**

T0711 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T07114010	£9.09	£7.91
T0711H Twin Pack Black (High)		C13T07114H10	£20.35	£17.70
T0712 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T07124010	£9.09	£7.91
T0713 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T07134010	£9.09	£7.91
T0714 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T07144010	£9.09	£7.91
T0715 Multipack		C13T07154010	£31.28	£27.20

### **Options**

USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v		C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year call-out			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet All-in-One: A4 All purpose Stylus SX600FW**

The Epson Stylus SX600FW is a compact, stylish, Four-in-One printer. It offers a complete printing, copying and fax solution, and with the addition of a 30 page Automatic Document Feeder, it is ideal for home and small office use. The SX600FW also has an integrated Wi-Fi and Ethernet connection for shared printing and true working freedom.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- DURABrite™ Ultra pigment ink system for market leading flexibility and quality. Your photos will last up to 200 years in your photo album\*
- 4 Colour for borderless lab quality photos up to A4 size on variety of media
- View your pictures on an adjustable 2.5" LCD viewer
- FAX with 30 page Automatic Document Feeder for easy copying, scanning and faxing in black and white, and colour
- Wireless printing with Internal EpsonNet 802.11b/g Wireless and Ethernet support
- Print photos direct from memory cards and PictBridge™ digital cameras

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus SX600FW	A4 SPC with memory card slots, PictBridge, 2.5" Viewer, ADF, Fax, individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and integrated network capabilities	C11CA18301	£146.80	£127.65

### **Consumables (Ink)**

T0711 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T07114010	£9.09	£7.91
T0711H Twin Pack Black (High)		C13T07114H10	£20.35	£17.70
T0712 Cyan Ink Cartridge		C13T07124010	£9.09	£7.91
T0713 Magenta Ink Cartridge		C13T07134010	£9.09	£7.91
T0714 Yellow Ink Cartridge		C13T07144010	£9.09	£7.91
T0715 Multipack		C13T07154010	£31.28	£27.20

### **Options**

USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00
---------------	--	---------	-------	-------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year call-out			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP15	£33.35	£29.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Business Inkjet All-in-One: A4 All purpose** **Stylus Office BX600FW**

The Epson Stylus Office BX600FW is a compact, stylish, Four-in-One business inkjet. It offers a complete printing, copying and fax solution, and with the additions of a 30 page Automatic Document Feeder and high capacity individual ink cartridges, it is the perfect business partner. The Stylus Office BX600FW also has an integrated Wi-Fi and Ethernet connection for shared printing and true working freedom.

### **Key features:**

- **Ultra fast printing** – up to 38 ppm in fast mode or business quality printing up to 27 ppm in black and 19 ppm in colour
- **Higher volume, higher yield printing** – High yield ink cartridges for low cost per page
- **Epson DURABrite™ Ultra Ink** - Laser-like text and unbeatable durability – Instant-drying, water, smudge and highlighter resistant
- **Keep costs low** – Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- **Increased Productivity**- 30 page Automatic Document Feeder for easy copying, scanning and faxing in black and white, and colour
- **Integrated Wi-Fi and Ethernet**- 802.11b/g Wi-Fi and 10/100 Base Tx Print Server for shared printing and true working freedom in the office
- **Photo Features** - Print photos direct from memory cards and PictBridge™, and view on an adjustable 2.5" LCD viewer
- **Energy efficiency** – Energy Star compliant, more power efficient than a laser printer\*

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Office BX600FW	A4 Business SPC with memory card slots, PictBridge, 2.5" Viewer, ADF, Fax, individual DURABrite™ Ultra inks and integrated network capabilities	C11CA18331	£178.25	£155.00

### **Consumables (Ink)**

T1001 XL Black Ink Cartridge	C13T10014010	£19.57	£17.01
T1002 High Capacity Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T10024010	£11.74	£10.21
T1003 High Capacity Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T10034010	£11.74	£10.21
T1004 High Capacity Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T10044010	£11.74	£10.21
T1006 High Capacity Colour Multipack	C13T10064010	£32.88	£28.59

### **Options**

USB A-B Cable	2075265	£4.60	£4.00
---------------	---------	-------	-------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year call-out		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## Inkjet All-in-One: A4 Photo Stylus Photo PX700W

The Stylus Photo PX700W is a home photo centre featuring advanced standalone functionality including memory card slots and LCD preview monitor, tray free CD & DVD printing and high quality printing with individual ink cartridges. The Stylus Photo PX700W also includes integrated networking capabilities so you can print from anywhere in the home, and has a stylish new design making it a "must have" for any household.

### Key features:

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- Exclusive Epson Claria™ photographic ink system for outstanding fade resistance up to 200 years in album storage\*
- 6 Colour for borderless premium quality photo prints up to A4 on a variety of media
- Internal EpsonNet 802.11b/g Wireless and Ethernet support
- Preview your photo's on a 2.5" LCD viewer
- Tray-less CDR / DVD printing functionality
- Print photos direct from memory cards and PictBridge™
- Scan and photocopy photos and documents with a 2400dpi scanner

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Stylus Photo PX700W	A4 Photo SPC with Card slots, PictBridge, 2.5" preview monitor, integrated network capabilities and Claria™ inks	C11CA30301	£195.73	£170.20

### Consumables (Ink)

T0801 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T08014010	£9.09	£7.91
T0802 Cyan Cartridge		C13T08024010	£9.09	£7.91
T0803 Magenta Cartridge		C13T08034010	£9.09	£7.91
T0804 Yellow Cartridge		C13T08044010	£9.09	£7.91
T0805 Light Cyan Cartridge		C13T08054010	£9.09	£7.91
T0806 Light Magenta Cartridge		C13T08064010	£9.09	£7.91
T0807 Multipack (Blk, C, M, Y, LC, LM)		C13T08074010	£46.92	£40.80

### Options

Auto Duplex Unit- Stylus Photo PX700W/ PX800FW		C12C802523	£29.35	£25.52
Bluetooth Unit		C12C824381	£24.46	£21.27
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP15	£33.35	£29.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## **Inkjet All-in-One: A4 Photo** **Stylus Photo PX800FW**

The Stylus Photo PX800FW is an advanced home photo centre featuring standalone functionality including memory card slots, an LCD touch screen panel and fax capabilities. The Stylus Photo PX800FW also includes a 30 page Auto Document Feeder for easy copying and faxing, tray free CD & DVD printing and high quality printing with individual ink cartridges. The PX800FW also includes integrated networking capabilities so you can print from anywhere in the home.

### **Key features:**

- Save money with individual ink cartridges, only replace the colour used
- Value Multipack also available
- Exclusive Epson Claria™ Photographic ink system for outstanding fade resistance up to 200 years in album storage\*
- 6 Colour for borderless premium quality photo prints up to A4 on a variety of media
- Preview your photos on the 8.9cm LCD viewer with 19.8 cm touch screen panel
- Internal EpsonNet 802.11b/g Wireless and Ethernet support
- FAX with 30 page Automatic Document Feeder for easy copying, scanning and faxing in black and white, and colour
- Tray less CDR / DVD printing functionality
- Print photos direct from memory cards and PictBridge™
- Scan, fax and photocopy photos and documents with a high-resolution 4800dpi scanner

\*For more information please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Stylus Photo PX800FW	A4 Photo SPC with Card slots, PictBridge, Touch screen preview monitor, fax functionality, integrated network capabilities and Claria™ inks	C11CA29301	£293.61	£255.31

### **Consumables (Ink)**

T0801 Black Ink Cartridge		C13T08014010	£9.09	£7.91
T0802 Cyan Cartridge		C13T08024010	£9.09	£7.91
T0803 Magenta Cartridge		C13T08034010	£9.09	£7.91
T0804 Yellow Cartridge		C13T08044010	£9.09	£7.91
T0805 Light Cyan Cartridge		C13T08054010	£9.09	£7.91
T0806 Light Magenta Cartridge		C13T08064010	£9.09	£7.91
T0807 Multipack (Blk, C, M, Y, LC, LM)		C13T08074010	£46.92	£40.80

### **Options**

Auto Duplex Unit- Stylus Photo PX700W/ PX800FW		C12C802523	£29.35	£25.52
Bluetooth Unit		C12C824381	£24.46	£21.27
USB A-B Cable		2075265	£4.60	£4.00

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

**For Genuine Epson Media please see page 125**

# EPSON

## Laser: A4, 20ppm, USB EPL-6200L

### Perfect entry level printer for everyday use

Compact, fast and reliable, this mono laser is designed for home and small workgroup users who need high levels of quality and productivity at a genuinely low cost.

#### Key features:

- 20ppm printing
- First page out in 10.3 seconds
- Windows and Mac compatible
- USB and parallel connectivity
- 600 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Print up to 15,000 pages per month
- 12 month on-site warranty

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EPL-6200L	A4, 20ppm Laser, 600dpi, USB	C11C534011BY	£102.35	£89.00

#### Optional Paper Handling

20 sheet face-up output tray attachment		C12C802121	£27.60	£24.00
---	--	------------	--------	--------

#### Consumables

EPL 6200/6200L Black Toner (Standard capacity)		C13S050167	£74.52	£64.80
Photoconductor Unit for EPL 6200		C13S051099	£75.16	£65.36

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Laser: A4, 20ppm, 1200dpi, USB, PS3 **EPL-6200 Series**

### High performance mono laser printer with flexible connectivity

Combining high-quality with high performance, the EPL-6200 series is designed for everyday applications where clear, crisp, monochrome images are needed. A network option is also available.

#### Key features:

- 20ppm printing
- First page out in 10.3 seconds
- Windows and Mac compatible
- USB, parallel and network connectivity (EPL-6200N)
- 1200 dpi enhanced Microgray and RITech
- Print up to 30,000 pages per month
- 12 month on-site warranty

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EPL-6200	A4, 20ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, PS3, 16MB	C11C533011BY	£155.25	£135.00
EPL-6200N	A4, 20ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, PS3, 32MB, 10/100Bas	C11C533011BL	£197.80	£172.00

#### Optional Paper Handling

500 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802042	£132.25	£115.00	
Duplex Unit	C12C802051	£113.85	£99.00	
<i>Please note: the 500 Sheet Paper Cassette MUST be fitted first before fitting the Duplex unit</i>				
20 sheet face-up output tray attachment	C12C802081	£27.60	£24.00	

#### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

#### Miscellaneous Options

32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00

#### Consumables

EPL 6200/6200L Black Toner (Standard capacity)	C13S050167	£74.52	£64.80
EPL 6200 Black Toner (High capacity)	C13S050166	£102.21	£88.88
Photoconductor Unit for EPL 6200	C13S051099	£75.16	£65.36

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP35	£90.85	£79.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Laser: A4, 28ppm, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel/Network, PS3 AcuLaser M2000 series

### High performance A4 mono laser printing for your business

Add speed, efficiency and quality to your office and workgroup printing with Epson's AcuLaser M2000 A4 mono laser series. Combine high-speed 28 ppm and duplex flexibility with simple operation and low print costs.

#### Key features:

- 28 ppm printing
- First page out in only 6 seconds
- 50 sheet manual tray and 250 sheet cassette; expandable to 800 sheets
- Integrate easily with genuine Adobe® PostScript and PCL as standard
- Long-life components and easy maintenance
- Duplex printing as standard
- Return toner cartridges for even lower cost per page

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
AcuLaser M2000D	A4, 28ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, PS3, Auto Duplex	C11CA07011BX	£225.40	£196.00
AcuLaser M2000DT	A4, 28ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, PS3, Auto Duplex, 250 Sheet Paper Cassette	C11CA07011BW	£315.10	£274.00
AcuLaser M2000DN	A4, 28ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Network, PS3, Auto Duplex	C11CA07051BX	£304.75	£265.00
AcuLaser M2000DTN	A4, 28ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Network, PS3, Auto Duplex, 250 Sheet Paper Cassette	C11CA07051BW	£394.45	£343.00

#### Optional Paper Handling

250 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802461	£140.30	£122.00
-------------------------------	------------	---------	---------

#### Miscellaneous Options

32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00
256MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000277	£121.90	£106.00

#### Consumables

AcuLaser M2000 Black High Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050435	£144.29	£125.47
AcuLaser M2000 Black Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050436	£96.15	£83.61
AcuLaser M2000 Return Black High Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050437	£115.43	£100.38
AcuLaser M2000 Return Black Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050438	£76.73	£66.72

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP35	£90.85	£79.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## **Laser: A4, 34PPM, 64MB, Adobe® PostScript® 3™, 10/100BaseTX Network Ready EPL-N3000 Series**

### **High speed, versatile and reliable A4 mono laser printer for demanding workgroups**

The ideal mono laser printers for demanding, networked environments! Combining versatility, reliability and cost-efficiency, it supports a wide range of media for maximum application flexibility.

#### **Key features:**

- A4
- 34ppm printing
- First page out in 7 seconds
- Windows and Mac compatible
- USB, parallel and network connectivity
- 1200 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Print up to 150,000 pages per month
- 12 month on-site warranty

#### **Main Unit**

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EPL-N3000	A4, 34ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB	C11C554001DA	£563.50	£490.00
EPL-N3000T	A4, 34ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, 550 Sheet Paper Cassette	C11C554001DB	£733.70	£638.00
EPL-N3000D	A4, 34ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, Automatic Duplex	C11C554001BV	£733.70	£638.00
EPL-N3000DT	A4, 34ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, 550 Sheet Paper Cassette, Auto Duplex	C11C554001DC	£902.75	£785.00
EPL-N3000DTS	A4, 34ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, 550 Sheet Paper Cassette, Auto Duplex, Shifter	C11C554001BW	£1,071.80	£932.00

#### **Optional Paper Handling**

550 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802091	£251.85	£219.00
Duplex Unit	C12C802101	£304.75	£265.00
Shifter Unit	C12C802111	£382.95	£333.00

#### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

#### **Miscellaneous Options**

EpsonNet Authentication Print Hardware	C12C824402BU	£647.45	£563.00
EpsonNet Authentication Server Software	C12C843662	£813.05	£707.00
EpsonNet Authentication additional Contactless cards x 10	5113319	£32.20	£28.00
20GB Hard Disk Drive	C12C824061	£316.25	£275.00
32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00

#### **Consumables**

EPL-N3000 Imaging Cartridge	C13S051111	£189.29	£164.60
Maintenance Kit for EPL-N3000 (Fuser + Rolls)	C13S053017BA	£196.70	£171.04

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP65	£389.85	£339.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP80	£573.85	£499.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Laser: A4, 43ppm, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, Network, PS3 AcuLaser M4000 series

### Fast, high-end A4 mono laser for demanding workgroups

High volume printing and low cost per page at an impressive 43ppm. With standard networking and versatile options, this is the perfect printer for medium and large workgroups.

#### Key features:

- 43 ppm printing
- First page out in only 8 seconds
- 150 sheet manual tray and 550 sheet cassette; expandable to 1800 sheets
- Integrate easily with genuine Adobe® PostScript and PCL as standard
- USB, parallel and network connectivity
- Long-life components and easy maintenance
- Optional duplex printing
- Return toner cartridges for even lower cost per page

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
AcuLaser M4000N	A4, 43ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, Network, PS3, 64MB, 700 sheet capacity	C11CA10001BZ	£790.05	£687.00
AcuLaser M4000DN	A4, 43ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, Network, PS3, 64MB, 700 sheet capacity, auto duplex	C11CA10001BX	£959.10	£834.00
AcuLaser M4000TN	A4, 43ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, Network, PS3, 64MB, 1250 sheet capacity	C11CA10001BY	£959.10	£834.00
AcuLaser M4000DTN	A4, 43ppm Laser, 1200dpi, USB, Parallel, Network, PS3, 64MB, 1250 sheet capacity, auto duplex	C11CA10001BW	£1,128.15	£981.00

#### Optional Paper Handling

Duplex Unit	C12C802481	£212.75	£185.00
550 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802471	£212.75	£185.00
Shifter Unit	C12C802111	£382.95	£333.00
40GB Hard Disk Drive	C12C824172	£454.25	£395.00

#### Miscellaneous Options

32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00
256MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000277	£121.90	£106.00

#### Consumables

AcuLaser M4000 Imaging Cartridge	C13S051170	£219.21	£190.62
AcuLaser M4000 Return Imaging Cartridge	C13S051173	£174.82	£152.02
Maintenance Kit for AcuLaser M4000 (Fuser + Rolls)	C13S053038BA	£173.68	£151.02

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Laser: A3, 30PPM (A4), Monochrome Laser Printer, Adobe® PostScript® 3™, 10/100BaseTX Network Ready

### EPL-N2550 Series

#### Reliable, cost-efficient A3 mono printing for business networks

An A3 printer with a A4 footprint, the EPL-N2550 series produces consistently high-quality results. Reliable and cost-efficient, it's fully network-ready and ideal for the busy business environment.

#### Key features:

- A3
- 30ppm printing
- First page out in 8.2 seconds
- Windows and Mac compatible
- USB, parallel and network connectivity
- 1200 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Print up to 100,000 pages per month
- 12 month on-site warranty

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EPL-N2550	A3, 30ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB	C11C649001	£1,045.35	£909.00
EPL-N2550T	A3, 30ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, 550 Sheet Paper Cassette	C11C649001BX	£1,253.50	£1,090.00
EPL-N2550D	A3, 30ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, Automatic Duplex	C11C649001BY	£1,253.50	£1,090.00
EPL-N2550DT	A3, 30ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, 550 Sheet Paper Cassette, Automatic Duplex	C11C649001BW	£1,462.80	£1,272.00
EPL-N2550DTT	A3, 30ppm Laser, 10/100BaseTX, PS3, 64MB, 2 x 550 Sheet Paper Cassette, Automatic Duplex	C11C649001BV	£1,670.95	£1,453.00

#### Optional Paper Handling

Duplex Unit	C12C813982	£289.80	£252.00
550 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802002	£289.80	£252.00

#### Optional Interfaces

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

#### Miscellaneous Options

EpsonNet Authentication Print Hardware	C12C824402BU	£647.45	£563.00
EpsonNet Authentication Server Software	C12C843662	£813.05	£707.00
EpsonNet Authentication additional Contactless cards x 10	5113319	£32.20	£28.00
32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00

#### Consumables

EPL-N2550 Imaging Cartridge	C13S050290	£168.57	£146.58
Fuser Unit for EPL-N2550	C13S053023	£131.67	£114.50

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP60	£316.25	£275.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP70	£458.85	£399.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Colour Laser: A4, 5ppm Col/25ppm Mono, 32MB, High Speed USB AcuLaser C1100 Series

### Award winning, best selling A4 laser printer series

With exceptional print quality, low running costs and impressive speed, the Epson AcuLaser C1100 series is the ultimate printer for individuals and small workgroups who need to produce a wide range of professional-looking materials

#### Key features:

- A4
- 25ppm mono, 5ppm colour
- First page out in just 9 seconds
- Windows and Mac compatible
- USB and parallel connectivity
- Network connectivity (C1100N version)
- 2400 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Print up to 45,000 pages per month
- Optional automatic duplex unit
- 12 month on-site warranty

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
AcuLaser C1100	A4, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 32MB, High Speed USB	C11C567002BY	£332.35	£289.00
AcuLaser C1100N	A4, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 32MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX	C11C567042BV	£359.95	£313.00

#### Optional Paper Handling

500 Sheet Lower Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802181	£205.85	£179.00
Duplex Unit	C12C802191	£205.85	£179.00

#### Miscellaneous Options

32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00
256MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000277	£121.90	£106.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

#### Consumables

High Capacity Yellow Toner Cartridge	C13S050187	£105.79	£91.99
High Capacity Magenta Toner Cartridge	C13S050188	£105.79	£91.99
High Capacity Cyan Toner Cartridge	C13S050189	£105.79	£91.99
Black Toner Cartridge	C13S050190	£60.72	£52.80
Yellow Toner Cartridge	C13S050191	£69.92	£60.80
Magenta Toner Cartridge	C13S050192	£69.92	£60.80
Cyan Toner Cartridge	C13S050193	£69.92	£60.80
ALC1100 ECONOMY PACK - 4 Toners	C13S050268	£224.48	£195.20
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C1100/CX11N	C13S051104	£183.08	£159.20

#### Laser Printer Media

For optional media see page 116

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP40	£113.85	£99.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## **Colour Laser MFP: A4, 5ppm Col/25ppm Mono, 32MB, High Speed USB AcuLaser CX11NF Series**

### **Multifunction printer series - ideal for small workgroups**

Combining print, copy, scan and fax capabilities in a single space-efficient and cost-effective unit, this fast, reliable and versatile multifunction colour printer series is ideal for small offices and workgroups.

#### **Key features:**

- A4 printing, copying, scanning and faxing\*
- 25ppm mono, 5ppm colour
- First page out in just 9 seconds
- Windows and Mac compatible
- USB and network connectivity
- 2400 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Print up to 45,000 pages per month
- 12 month on-site warranty

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
AcuLaser CX11NF	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX	C11C588081BZ	£667.00	£580.00
AcuLaser CX11NFC	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX, Cabinet	C11C588081BW	£742.90	£646.00
AcuLaser CX11NFT	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX, 500 Sheet Cassette	C11C588081BN	£742.90	£646.00
AcuLaser CX11NFCT	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX, Cabinet, 500 Sheet Cassette	C11C588081BM	£838.35	£729.00

#### **Optional Paper Handling**

500 Sheet Lower Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802181	£205.85	£179.00
-------------------------------------	------------	---------	---------

#### **Miscellaneous Options**

Printer Cabinet	7100478	£94.30	£82.00
32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00
256MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000277	£121.90	£106.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

\* Does not support the AcuLaser CX11 series push scan function

#### **Consumables**

High Capacity Yellow Toner Cartridge	C13S050187	£105.79	£91.99
High Capacity Magenta Toner Cartridge	C13S050188	£105.79	£91.99
High Capacity Cyan Toner Cartridge	C13S050189	£105.79	£91.99
Black Toner Cartridge	C13S050190	£60.72	£52.80
Yellow Toner Cartridge	C13S050191	£69.92	£60.80
Magenta Toner Cartridge	C13S050192	£69.92	£60.80
Cyan Toner Cartridge	C13S050193	£69.92	£60.80
ALC1100 ECONOMY PACK - 4 Toners	C13S050268	£224.48	£195.20
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C1100/CX11N	C13S051104	£183.08	£159.20

#### **Laser Printer Media**

For optional media see page 116

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP60	£316.25	£275.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP70	£458.85	£399.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## **Colour Laser MFP: A4, 5ppm Col/25ppm Mono, 128MB, 10/100BaseTX, High Speed USB AcuLaser CX21N Series**

### **Cost-effective A4 colour MFP for corporate environments**

Enhance your office communications with Epson's most advanced corporate MFP. Choose from a range of versatile solutions that add a professional touch to mono and colour printing, scanning, copying and even faxing.

#### **Key features:**

- **Simple to integrate into corporate environments** – includes genuine Adobe PostScript 3 and PCL6
- **High-quality laser printing** – print superb laser documents
- **Fast, accurate scanning** – capture and copy original documents with native scan to email
- **Reduce office clutter and enhance efficiency** – a complete, compact integrated communications solution
- **Clear, simple controls** – monitor consumables with the bright, backlit 5-line LCD panel

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
AcuLaser CX21N	A4, 3 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX	C11C68002BY	£667.00	£580.00
AcuLaser CX21NC	A4, 3 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX, Cabinet	C11C68002BW	£742.90	£646.00
AcuLaser CX21NF	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX	C11C680012BY	£714.15	£621.00
AcuLaser CX21NFC	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX, Cabinet	C11C680012BW	£791.20	£688.00
AcuLaser CX21NFT	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX, 500 Sheet Cassette	C11C680012BU	£791.20	£688.00
AcuLaser CX21NFC	A4, 4 in 1 MFP, Scan / Print / Copy / Fax, 5ppmCol/25ppmMono, 128MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX, Cabinet, 500 Sheet Cassette	C11C680012BS	£885.50	£770.00

#### **Optional Paper Handling**

500 Sheet Lower Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802181	£205.85	£179.00
-------------------------------------	------------	---------	---------

#### **Miscellaneous Options**

Printer Cabinet	7100478	£94.30	£82.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00
256MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000277	£121.90	£106.00
Printer Cabinet	7100478	£94.30	£82.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v *	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

\* Does not support the AcuLaser CX21N series push scan function

#### **Consumables**

AcuLaser CX21N/NF Yellow Toner	C13S050316	£121.39	£105.56
AcuLaser CX21N/NF Magenta Toner	C13S050317	£121.39	£105.56
AcuLaser CX21N/NF Cyan Toner	C13S050318	£121.39	£105.56
AcuLaser CX21N/NF Black Toner	C13S050319	£62.70	£54.52
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C1100/CX11N	C13S051104	£183.08	£159.20

#### **Laser Printer Media**

For optional media see page 116

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP35	£90.85	£79.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP60	£316.25	£275.00
Installation	ECPGRP35	£90.85	£79.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Training	ECPGRP35	£90.85	£79.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## **Colour Laser: A4, 7.5ppm Col/30ppm Mono, 64MB, High Speed USB, 10/100BaseTX**

### **AcuLaser C2600N Series**

#### **Fast, flexible, cost-effective colour and mono printing**

With Epson's AcuLaser C2600 series you get vibrant colour to enhance business documents as well as reliable mono printing. If you run out of colour toner, it continues as a mono printer and with a cost per page similar to mono-only printers, it saves you money too.

#### **Key features:**

- A4
- 30ppm mono, 7.5ppm colour
- First page out in just 9.3 seconds
- USB, parallel and network connectivity
- 2400 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Supports all common emulations
- Print up to 45,000 pages per month
- Optional automatic duplex unit
- 12 month on-site warranty

#### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
AcuLaser C2600N	A4, 7.5ppm Colour/30ppm Mono, 64MB, 150 Sheet MP Tray, 500 Sheet Tray, 10/100BaseTX	C11C585001BZ	£569.25	£495.00
AcuLaser C2600DN	A4, 7.5ppm Colour/30ppm Mono, Auto Duplex, 64MB, 150 Sheet MP Tray, 500 Sheet Tray, 10/100BaseTX	C11C585001BT	£632.50	£550.00
AcuLaser C2600DTN	A4, 7.5ppm Colour/30ppm Mono, Auto Duplex, 64MB, 150 Sheet MP Tray, 2 x 500 Sheet Tray, 10/100BaseTX	C11C585001BY	£757.85	£659.00

#### **Optional Paper Handling**

500 Sheet Paper Cassette	C12C802211	£158.70	£138.00
Duplex Unit	C12C802221	£158.70	£138.00

#### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C802211	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C802221	£137.83	£119.85
IEEE 1394 Internal Interface Card (with Mac ESC/Page driver only)	C12C802221	£228.85	£199.00

#### **Miscellaneous Options**

EpsonNet Authentication Print Hardware	C12C824402BU	£647.45	£563.00
EpsonNet Authentication Server Software	C12C843662	£813.05	£707.00
EpsonNet Authentication additional Contactless cards x 10	5113319	£32.20	£28.00
32MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000273	£43.70	£38.00
64MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000275	£79.35	£69.00
128MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000276	£94.30	£82.00
256MB SDRAM for Lasers	7000277	£121.90	£106.00
40GB Hard Disk Drive	C12C824173	£454.25	£395.00
PC5 Emulation Kit	C12C832641	£96.60	£84.00

#### **Consumables**

AcuLaser C2600 Yellow Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050226	£134.32	£116.80
AcuLaser C2600 Magenta Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050227	£134.32	£116.80
AcuLaser C2600 Cyan Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050228	£134.32	£116.80
AcuLaser C2600 Black Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050229	£57.96	£50.40
AcuLaser C2600 Yellow Toner	C13S050230	£70.38	£61.20
AcuLaser C2600 Magenta Toner	C13S050231	£70.38	£61.20
AcuLaser C2600 Cyan Toner	C13S050232	£70.38	£61.20
AcuLaser C2600 Waste Toner Collector	C13S050233	£13.80	£12.00
Photoconductor units for AcuLaser C2600	C13S051107	£72.68	£63.20
Fuser Unit for AcuLaser C2600	C13S053018	£173.88	£151.20

#### **Laser Printer Media**

For optional media see page 116

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP40	£113.85	£99.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## **Colour Laser: A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3 AcuLaser C2800N Series**

### The perfect all-round business laser

Combine speed and ease of use with superb colour and mono results. The Epson AcuLaser C2800 series brings value, reliability and laser quality to workgroup colour printing.

#### Key features:

- 25 ppm mono and 20 ppm colour
- 15 seconds first page out
- Superior print quality – 4800 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Print up to 60,000 pages per month
- Low cost of ownership – save money with high yield, attractively priced consumables
- Easy to integrate into your IT environment – network interface, PCL and genuine Adobe® PS3 as standard
- User friendly – easy to operate and maintain, with a large back-lit LCD for clear instructions

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
AcuLaser C2800N	A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette,	C11CA09001BY	£450.80	£392.00
AcuLaser C2800DN	A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, Duplex	C11CA09031BX	£619.85	£539.00
AcuLaser C2800DTN	A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, Duplex, 550 Sheet Cassette	C11CA09031BW	£761.30	£662.00

### Optional Paper Handling

	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
550 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802291	£234.60	£204.00
Duplex unit	C12C802301	£280.60	£244.00

### Optional Interfaces

	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C802211	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C802221	£137.83	£119.85

### Miscellaneous Options

	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
128MB DDRAM 333	7012051	£67.85	£59.00
256MB DDRAM 333	7012079	£104.65	£91.00
512MB DDRAM 333	7104195	£248.40	£216.00

### Consumables

	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
AcuLaser C2800 Black Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051165	£82.80	£72.00
AcuLaser C2800 Cyan Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051164	£69.00	£60.00
AcuLaser C2800 Magenta Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051163	£69.00	£60.00
AcuLaser C2800 Yellow Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051162	£69.00	£60.00
AcuLaser C2800 Black High Capacity Toner	C13S051161	£165.60	£144.00
AcuLaser C2800 Cyan High Capacity Toner	C13S051160	£152.72	£132.80
AcuLaser C2800 Magenta High Capacity Toner	C13S051159	£152.72	£132.80
AcuLaser C2800 Yellow High Capacity Toner	C13S051158	£152.72	£132.80
AcuLaser C2800/C3800 Transfer Unit	C13S053024	£103.91	£90.36
AcuLaser C2800/C3800 Fuser Unit	C13S053025	£103.91	£90.36

### Laser Printer Media

For optional media see page 116

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

	Product Code	RRP Standard	RRP Standard
1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP40	£113.85	£99.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Colour Laser: A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3 **AcuLaser C3800N Series**

### Worry-free printing for your business

Maximise your efficiency with Epson's AcuLaser C3800N Series. It's fast, quiet and easy to use, leaving you free to focus on your work. It also provides added security, with direct printing from a USB memory stick\*.

#### Key features:

- 25 ppm mono and 20 ppm colour
- 15 seconds first page out
- Superior print quality – 4800 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Enhance security with direct printing from USB memory stick\*
- Print up to 60,000 pages per month
- Easy to integrate into your IT environment – network interface, PCL and genuine Adobe® PS3 as standard
- User friendly – easy to operate and maintain, with a large back-lit LCD for clear instructions
- Includes full set of toners for up to 9500 mono or 5000 colour pages
- Low Total Cost of Ownership - the Epson AcuLaser C3800N is one of the most economical to run in its class

\* PDF, PS, JPEG, TIFF and EPN file formats supported. EPN files can be made from almost any application.

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
AcuLaser C3800N	A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP tray, 550 Sheet Cassette,	C11C648001BZ	£619.85	£539.00
AcuLaser C3800DN	A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP tray, 550 Sheet Cassette, Duplex	C11C648041BZ	£788.90	£686.00
AcuLaser C3800DTN	A4, 20ppmCol/25ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, 128MB, PS3, 150 Sheet MP tray, 550 Sheet Cassette, Duplex, 550 Sheet Cassette	C11C648041BY	£959.10	£834.00

#### **Optional Paper Handling**

550 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802291	£234.60	£204.00
Duplex unit	C12C802301	£280.60	£244.00

#### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C802211	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C802221	£137.83	£119.85

#### **Miscellaneous Options**

EpsonNet Authentication Print Hardware	C12C824402BU	£647.45	£563.00
EpsonNet Authentication Server Software	C12C843662	£813.05	£707.00
EpsonNet Authentication additional Contactless cards x 10	5113319	£32.20	£28.00
128MB DDRAM 333	7012051	£67.85	£59.00
256MB DDRAM 333	7012079	£104.65	£91.00
512MB DDRAM 333	7104195	£248.40	£216.00

#### **Consumables**

AcuLaser C3800 Black Toner	C13S051127	£149.57	£130.06
AcuLaser C3800 Cyan Standard Capacity Cartridge	C13S051130	£151.80	£132.00
AcuLaser C3800 Magenta Standard Capacity Cartridge	C13S051129	£151.80	£132.00
AcuLaser C3800 Yellow Standard Capacity Cartridge	C13S051128	£151.80	£132.00
AcuLaser C3800 Cyan High Capacity Cartridge	C13S051126	£205.62	£178.80
AcuLaser C3800 Magenta High Capacity Cartridge	C13S051125	£205.62	£178.80
AcuLaser C3800 Yellow High Capacity Cartridge	C13S051124	£205.62	£178.80
AcuLaser C2800/C3800 Transfer Unit	C13S053024	£103.91	£90.36
AcuLaser C2800/C3800 Fuser Unit	C13S053025	£103.91	£90.36

#### **Laser Printer Media**

For optional media see page 116

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP40	£113.85	£99.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP50	£201.25	£175.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Installation	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Training	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## **Colour Laser: A4, 25ppm Col / 35ppmMono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex AcuLaser C4200DN Series**

### **High speed, high performance, cost-effective colour and mono printing**

Our fastest A4 colour laser - with high paper capacity, duplex capability as standard and low running costs. It's perfect for demanding, high-volume environments.

#### **Key features:**

- A4
- 35ppm mono, 25ppm colour
- First page out in 10.2 seconds
- USB, parallel and network connectivity
- 4800 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Supports all common emulations
- Automatic duplex printing as standard
- Print up to 90,000 pages per month

#### **Main Unit**

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
AcuLaser C4200DN	A4, 25ppmCol/35ppm Mono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex, 128MB, PS3	C11C600001BY	£1,045.35	£909.00
AcuLaser C4200DTN	A4, 25ppmCol/35ppm Mono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex, 128MB, PS3, 1100 Sheet Cassette Unit	C11C600001BZ	£1,518.00	£1,320.00
AcuLaser C4200DN (PC5)	A4, 25ppmCol/35ppm Mono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex, 128MB, PS3, PCL5c	C11C600001BV	£1,097.10	£954.00
AcuLaser C4200DTN (PC5)	A4, 25ppmCol/35ppm Mono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex, 128MB, PS3, PCL5c, 1100 Sheet Cassette Unit	C11C600001BW	£1,565.15	£1,361.00
AcuLaser C4200DN (PC6)	A4, 25ppmCol/35ppm Mono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex, 128MB, PS3, PCL6 (colour)	C11C600001BR	£1,097.10	£954.00
AcuLaser C4200DTN (PC6)	A4, 25ppmCol/35ppm Mono, 10/100BaseTX, Duplex, 128MB, PS3, PCL6 (colour), 1100 Sheet Cassette Unit	C11C600001BS	£1,565.15	£1,361.00

#### **Optional Paper Handling**

1100 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802261	£634.80	£552.00
550 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit	C12C802251	£316.25	£275.00

#### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Net 10/100 Base Tx Internal Print Server 5e	C12C824352	£239.20	£208.00
EPSON Net 802.11b/g Wireless and 10/100 Base TX External Print Server 240v	C12C824373	£137.83	£119.85

#### **Miscellaneous Options**

EpsonNet Authentication Print Hardware	C12C824402BU	£647.45	£563.00
EpsonNet Authentication Server Software	C12C843662	£813.05	£707.00
EpsonNet Authentication additional Contactless cards x 10	5113319	£32.20	£28.00
128MB DDRAM 333	7012051	£67.85	£59.00
256MB DDRAM 333	7012079	£104.65	£91.00
512MB DDRAM 333	7104195	£248.40	£216.00
40GB Hard Disk Drive	C12C824172	£454.25	£395.00
P5C Emulation Kit	C12C832661	£96.60	£84.00

#### **Consumables**

AcuLaser C4200 Black Toner	C13S050245	£60.72	£52.80
AcuLaser C4200 Yellow Toner	C13S050242	£173.05	£150.48
AcuLaser C4200 Magenta Toner	C13S050243	£173.05	£150.48
AcuLaser C4200 Cyan Toner	C13S050244	£173.05	£150.48
Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C4200	C13S051109	£259.44	£225.60
Transfer Unit for AcuLaser C4200	C13S053022	£36.80	£32.00
Fuser Unit for AcuLaser C4200	C13S053021	£119.60	£104.00

#### **Laser Printer Media**

For optional media see page 119

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years On Site	ECPGRP65	£389.85	£339.00
1 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP45	£159.85	£139.00
2 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP60	£316.25	£275.00
3 year enhanced warranty	ECPGRP70	£458.85	£399.00
Installation	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Installation & Training	ECPGRP65	£389.85	£339.00
Training	ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Colour Laser: A3, 26ppm, 2400RIT, USB, Parallel, Network, PS3 AcuLaser C9200 series

### High performance A3 colour laser printer for business

Take your business printing to new levels with the Epson AcuLaser C9200 Series. Maximise speed and quality on everything from A4 office print outs to A3 rich colour graphics with Epson ASIC and Epson Resolution Improvement Technologies.

#### Key features:

- A3 colour laser printer
- 26ppm colour and mono
- First page out in 8.1 seconds
- USB, parallel and network connectivity
- 2400 Resolution Improvement Technology
- Integrate easily with genuine Adobe® PostScript 3 and PCL as standard
- Print up to 150,000 pages per month
- Optional automatic duplex unit
- 12 month on-site warranty

<b>Main Unit</b>			<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
AcuLaser C9200N	A3, 26ppm Col/Mono, 256MB, 100 sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, 10/100BaseTX	C11CA15011BZ	£2,811.75	£2,445.00
AcuLaser C9200DN	A3, 26ppm Col/Mono, 256MB, 100 sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, 10/100BaseTX + Duplex	C11CA15011BY	£3,037.15	£2,641.00
AcuLaser C9200TN	A3, 26ppm Col/Mono, 256MB, 100 sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, 10/100BaseTX + 500 sheet cassette	C11CA15011BV	£3,149.85	£2,739.00
AcuLaser C9200DTN	A3, 26ppm Col/Mono, 256MB, 100 sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, 10/100BaseTX + Duplex, 500 sheet cassette	C11CA15011BX	£3,376.40	£2,936.00
AcuLaser C9200D3TNC	A3, 26ppm Col/Mono, 256MB, 100 sheet MP tray, 250 Sheet Cassette, 10/100BaseTX + Duplex, 3x500 sheet cassette, stand	C11CA15011BW	£4,234.30	£3,682.00
<b>Optional Paper Handling</b>				
Duplex Unit		C12C802512	£271.40	£236.00
500 Sheet Paper Cassette Unit		C12C802502	£401.35	£349.00
Printer Stand		C12C847202	£181.70	£158.00
<b>Miscellaneous Options</b>				
EpsonNet Authentication Print Hardware		C12C824402BU	£647.45	£563.00
EpsonNet Authentication Server Software		C12C843662	£813.05	£707.00
EpsonNet Authentication additional Contactless cards x 10		5113319	£32.20	£28.00
128MB DDRAM 333		7012051	£67.85	£59.00
256MB DDRAM 333		7012079	£104.65	£91.00
512MB DDRAM 333		7104195	£248.40	£216.00
<b>Consumables</b>				
AcuLaser C9200 Yellow Toner Cartridge		C13S050474	£226.55	£197.00
AcuLaser C9200 Magenta Toner Cartridge		C13S050475	£226.55	£197.00
AcuLaser C9200 Cyan Toner Cartridge		C13S050476	£226.55	£197.00
AcuLaser C9200 Black Toner Cartridge		C13S050477	£186.30	£162.00
Yellow Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200		C13S051175	£149.73	£130.20
Magenta Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200		C13S051176	£149.73	£130.20
Cyan Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200		C13S051177	£149.73	£130.20
Black Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200		C13S051178	£202.40	£176.00
AcuLaser C9200 Waste Toner Collector		C13S050478	£18.40	£16.00
<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP100	£976.35	£849.00
1 year enhanced warranty		ECPGRP75	£516.35	£449.00
2 year enhanced warranty		ECPGRP100	£976.35	£849.00
3 year enhanced warranty		ECPGRP125	£1,608.85	£1,399.00
Installation		ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00
Installation & Training		ECPGRP65	£389.85	£339.00
Training		ECPGRP55	£258.75	£225.00

**For Genuine Epson Paper and Media please see page 116**

# EPSON

## Flatbed A4 Scanner Perfection V30

The Perfection V30 takes entry-level scanning to new levels with outstanding quality, slim line design and market leading ease of use. Enjoy exceptional quality reflective scanning with high optical resolution of 4800 x 9600 dpi. The Epson Ready Scan LED Technology allows a virtually instant start-up (1 second warm up) for maximized productivity and low power consumption.

### Key features:

- High-quality scanning at 4800dpi optical resolution and 48 bit colour
- Epson's ReadyScan LED technology for low power consumption and virtual instant start up
- 4 easy to use scan buttons, with one touch scanning to Email or PDF
- Restore precious memories using Epson Easy Photo Fix<sup>™</sup>
- 25mm Extendable hinge for thick material scanning

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Perfection V30	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with LED Ready Scan light source	B11B193011	£68.50	£59.57

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP5	£21.85	£19.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A4 Scanner** **Perfection V300 Photo**

The Perfection V300 Photo takes entry-level film scanning to new levels with outstanding quality, slim line design and market leading ease of use. Enjoy exceptional quality film and photo scanning with high optical resolution of 4800 x 9600 dpi. Resulting in scan quality only previously available with high end, more expensive professional scanners. The Epson Ready Scan LED Technology allows a virtually instant start-up (1 second warm up) for maximized productivity and low power consumption.

### **Key features:**

- Built-in film adaptor for 35mm positive and negative film and slide scanning
- High-quality scanning at 4800dpi optical resolution and 48 bit colour
- Epson's ReadyScan LED technology for low power consumption and virtual instant start up
- 4 easy to use scan buttons, with one touch scanning to Email or PDF
- Restore precious memories using Epson Easy Photo Fix™

### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Perfection V300 Photo	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with 35mm TPU, LED Ready Scan light source	B11B193091	£88.08	£76.59

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP10	£28.75	£25.00

# EPSON

---

## Flatbed A4 Scanner Perfection V350 Photo

The Perfection V350 Photo offers exceptional quality film and photo scanning with high optical resolution of 4800 x 9600 dpi. This slim line scanner built to make high quality photo and film scanning easy. It's a great combination of power, simplicity and flexibility, and even has an Auto Film Load for one-touch film scanning.

### Key features:

- Unique Auto Film Loader for simple film scanning and built in film holders for scanning mounted slides
- High-quality scanning at 4800dpi optical resolution and 48 bit colour
- 4 easy to use scan buttons, with one touch scanning to Email or PDF
- Restore precious memories using Epson Easy Photo Fix<sup>™</sup>
- Scan and edit text documents with OCR software
- 25mm Extendable hinge for thick material scanning

### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Perfection V350 Photo	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with 35mm TPU and Auto film loader	B11B185032	£117.44	£102.12

### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP15	£33.35	£29.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A4 Scanner Perfection 4490 Photo**

The Perfection 4490 Photo breaks new ground with the inclusion of Digital ICE™ Technology for film scanning. Digital ICE™ Technology automatically removes surface defects such as scratches, dust, dirt particles and fingerprints from film so you can easily restore damaged film and turn your photo library into a vibrant, digital image collection.

### **Key features:**

- Digital ICE™ Technology for automatic dust and scratch removal when scanning film
- Easily scan standard 35mm as well as medium format film and slides
- High resolution scanning at 4800 x 9600dpi and 48 bit colour
- Achieve excellent tone reproduction with 3.4Dmax optical density
- 4 easy to use scan buttons, with one touch scanning to Email or PDF
- Scan up to 30 A4 sheets with the optional Auto Document Feeder
- 25mm Extendable hinge for thick material scanning

### **Main Units**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Old Code</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Perfection 4490 Photo	A4, 4800x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technology	B11B176022	B11B176022	£156.59	£136.16

### **Options**

Auto Document Feeder		B12B813392	B12B813392	£184.98	£160.85
----------------------	--	------------	------------	---------	---------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year Replacement or Repair				Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP20	ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A4 Scanner** **Perfection V500 Photo**

The Perfection V500 Photo delivers an exciting array of professional functionality for the digital imaging enthusiast. The Digital ICE™ Technology automatically removes surface defects such as scratches, dust, dirt particles and fingerprints from film so you can easily restore damaged film. The Epson Ready Scan LED Technology allows a virtually instant start-up (1 second warm up) for maximized productivity and low power consumption.

### **Key features:**

- High resolution scanning at 6400 x 9800 dpi optical resolution and achieve excellent tone reproduction with 3.4 optical density
- Digital ICE™ Technology for automatic dust and scratch removal when scanning film
- Scan a range of film sizes- 35mm strip film x 6 frames, 35mm slide x 4 frames as well as 1 frame of 6x12cm medium format film
- Epson ReadyScan LED Technology for low power consumption and virtually instant start-up
- 4 easy push buttons for fast and convenient scanning and copying, including high compression PDF scanning direct scanning to email
- Scan up to 30 A4 sheets with the optional Auto Document Feeder
- Energy Star compliant

### **Main Units**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Perfection V500 Photo	A4, 6400x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technology, LED Ready Scan light source	B11B189031	£215.31	£187.23

### **Options**

Auto Document Feeder		B12B813392	£184.98	£160.85
----------------------	--	------------	---------	---------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year replacement or repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years standard		ECPGRP20	£40.25	£35.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A4 Scanner** **Perfection V700 Photo**

If you demand the very best results from your scanner, the new Epson Perfection V700 Photo is the solution for you. With fantastic quality and flexibility it supports all common film formats from 35mm film up to 4 x 5" transparencies. The Perfection V700 Photo offers outstanding performance at 6400 x 9600 dpi. The Digital ICE™ Technology automatically removes surface defects such as scratches, dust, dirt particles and fingerprints from both film and photos.

### **Key features:**

- Scan film at an outstanding 6400 x 9600dpi resolution and 48 bit colour
- Dual Lens System super high film scanning.
- Get remarkable tone reproduction with 4.0 DMax optical density
- Remove dust and scratches automatically with DIGITAL ICE™ Technologies for film and photo
- Save time by scanning multiple originals with the large 8 x 10" film scan area
- Includes film holders for 35mm film and slides, medium and large format film
- Adobe PhotoShop Elements 3.0 and SilverFast SE6 software included to give you total creative control over your images

### **Main Units**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Perfection V700 Photo	A4, 6400x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technologies	B11B178022	£469.78	£408.50

### **Options**

Fluid Mount Accessory		B12B818272	£92.98	£80.85
-----------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year replacement or repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years standard		ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A4 Scanner** **Perfection V750 Pro**

If you demand professional results from your scanner, the new Epson Perfection V750 Pro is the solution for you. With fantastic quality and flexibility it supports all common film formats from 35mm film up to 4 x 5" transparencies. The DIGITAL ICE™ technologies automatically removes scratches and dust from old and damaged photos and film. The Perfection V750 Pro offers outstanding performance at 6400 x 9600 dpi, with an anti-reflection optical coating on the CCD glass to further improve the scan quality and a high reflection mirror for faster film scanning

### **Key features:**

- Scan film at an outstanding 6400 x 9600dpi resolution and 48 bit colour
- Dual Lens System super high film scanning.
- Get remarkable tone reproduction with 4.0 DMax optical density
- Remove dust and scratches automatically with DIGITAL ICE™ Technologies for film and photo
- Includes film holders for 35mm film and slides, medium and large format film, and large 8 x 10" film scan area
- SilverFast® AI 6 and Monaco EZcolor software included to give you total creative control over your images
- Optional free fluid mount accessory available for advanced film scanning\*

\*For ordering information please contact Epson technical support on 0871423776 or via our website [www.epson.co.uk/contact](http://www.epson.co.uk/contact)

### **Main Units**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Perfection V750 Pro	A4, 6400x9600dpi 48-bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with Digital ICE technologies	B11B178071CA	£626.37	£544.67

### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year replacement or repair			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years standard		ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A3 Graphics Scanner Expression 10000XL Series**

The Expression 10000XL is the scanner for the true graphics professional. Combining a resolution of 2400 x 4800dpi, with 48 bit colour depth and an optical density of 3.8D, the output is extremely high quality containing the maximum detail, clarity and definition from an A3 flatbed scanner.

The Expression 10000XL is available in two configurations - standard, and the Expression 10000XL Pro version with A3 Transparency Unit included as standard. Both versions feature a comprehensive software bundle that complements existing graphics software, or enables the new designer to get started without any extra expenditure.

### **Key features:**

- High scanning speeds
- Optical scanning resolution of 2400x4800dpi
- Optical Density of 3.8 Dmax
- Dual scanning lamp Transparency Unit
- Comprehensive software bundle
- USB 2.0 & FireWire connectivity

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
Expression 10000XL	A3, 2400dpi, 48 bit Colour Flatbed Scanner	B11B168022CY	£2,298.85	£1,999.00

*NB. The Expression 10000XL bundle includes the Expression 10000XL scanner with manuals, EPSON Scan Software for Windows & Macintosh, Adobe PhotoShop Elements 2, FineReader 5.0 Sprint Plus and LaserSoft SilverFast Ai 6 software. Also included is a USB cable.*

<b>Graphics Solution</b>		<b>Product Code</b>		
Expression 10000XL Pro	A3, 2400dpi, 48 bit Colour Flatbed Scanner with A3 TPU	B11B168022DA	£2,896.85	£2,519.00

*NB. The Expression 10000XL Pro Bundle includes the all of the above and the addition of an A3 Transparency unit with a selection of slide holders.*

<b>Optional Paper handling</b>				
Duplexing A3 Automatic Document Feeder		B12B813213	£1,136.20	£988.00

<b>Miscellaneous Options</b>				
Transparency Unit with Slide Holders (full A3)		B12B813363	£707.25	£615.00
Film Holder Set		B12B818073	£44.85	£39.00

<b>Optional Interfaces</b>				
EPSON Network Image Express (240V)		B12B808392BZ	£401.35	£349.00

<b>Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options</b>				
1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP70	£458.85	£399.00

# EPSON

## Sheetfed A4 Business Colour Document Scanner **GT-S50 Series**

### **A Versatile Scanner For Every Workspace**

The Epson GT-S50 Series are designed for trouble free scanning of any paper documents, whether thin, thick or embossed media. The GT-S Series are ideal for any office which requires a versatile, small footprint device for cost effective document scanning without compromising on functionality or ease of use.

#### **Key features:**

- Scanning speeds up to 25ppm/50ipm
- High capacity 75 A4 sheet automatic document feeder
- Advanced document imaging features for effortless scanning efficiency
- Programmable "one button" scanning
- Save energy with Ready Scan Led technology for instant scanning

#### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
GT-S50	A4, 25ppm Duplex Sheetfed Colour Document Scanner	B11B194021BY	£504.85	£439.00
GT-S50N	A4, 25ppm Duplex, Sheetfed Colour Document Scanner and external network interface	B11B194021NA	£573.85	£499.00

#### **Options**

Roller Assembly Kit	B12B813421	£45.89	£39.90
Carrier Sheet Pack (x5)	B12B813431	£27.49	£23.90

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP30	£67.85	£59.00

# EPSON

## Sheetfed A4 Business Colour Document Scanner

### GT-S80 Series

#### A New Breakthrough in Scanning Productivity

The Epson GT-S80 Series document scanners deliver fast, high quality duplex scanning and productivity enhancing features in a space saving design. The C S80 Series offer a cost effective document capture process and seamless integration into most document management systems.

#### Key features:

- Scanning speeds up to 40ppm/80ipm
- High capacity 75 A4 sheet automatic document feeder with Ultrasonic double feed detection
- Advanced document imaging features for effortless scanning efficiency
- Programmable "one button" scanning
- Save energy with Ready Scan Led technology for instant scanning

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
GT-S80	A4, 40ppm Duplex Sheetfed Colour Document Scanner	B11B194091BY	£807.30	£702.00
GT-S80N	A4, 40ppm Duplex, Sheetfed Colour Document Scanner and external network interface	B11B194091NA	£879.75	£765.00

#### Options

Roller Assembly Kit	B12B813421	£45.89	£39.90
Carrier Sheet Pack (x5)	B12B813431	£27.49	£23.90

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP35	£90.85	£79.00

# EPSON

---

## **Flatbed A4 Business Scanner** **GT-1500**

### **Fast, cost-effective personal A4 business flatbed scanner**

Enhance productivity in your office with the advanced yet affordable Epson GT-1500. It's perfect for single or multi-page scanning up to A4, easy to integrate and extremely versatile, thanks to Epson's latest imaging technologies.

#### **Key features:**

- Fast scanning speed up to 18 ppm in mono and 12 ppm in colour
- Flexibility and easy integration for high productivity scanning
- Advanced document imaging features for effortless scanning efficiency
- Versatility from advanced imaging software and a 40 sheet ADF (simplex)
- Save energy with Ready Scan Led technology for instant scanning

#### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
GT-1500	A4, 18ppm, Colour Flatbed Scanner with 40 sheet ADF	B11B190021BA	£310.50	£270.00

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP25	£54.05	£47.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A4 Business Scanner GT-2500 Series**

### **High quality network ready A4 colour flatbed scanner**

The Epson GT-2500 series is a high speed, robust and efficient colour scanner. Ideal for scanning administrative documents, proposals, quotations, faxed letters and more. It also lets you share documents across your organisation at the touch of a button.

#### **Key features:**

- A4 flatbed
- 27ppm mono/11ppm colour
- 50 page duplexing Automatic Document Feeder
- Optical resolution 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Output resolution 9600 dpi
- Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and internal network interfaces
- One year on-site warranty

#### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
GT-2500	A4, 27ppm, Colour Flatbed Scanner with 50 sheet duplex ADF	B11B181021BY	£608.35	£529.00
GT-2500N	A4, 27ppm, Colour Flatbed Scanner with 50 sheet duplex ADF and Network Image Express card	B11B181021BU	£784.30	£682.00
GT-2500 Plus	A4, 27ppm, Colour Flatbed Scanner with 50 sheet duplex ADF and Software	B11B181071BY	£784.30	£682.00

#### **Optional Interfaces**

EPSON Network Image Express (240V)	B12B808392BZ	£401.35	£349.00
------------------------------------	--------------	---------	---------

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP40	£113.85	£99.00

# EPSON

## **Flatbed A3 Business Scanner GT-20000 Series**

### **High performance, reliability and value for A3 flatbed business scanning**

Give your office advanced scanning performance to match higher cost scanners. Increase productivity effortlessly with fast speeds, the latest imaging technologies and easy to use features.

#### **Key features:**

- 23 ppm mono, 15 ppm colour
- Scan larger documents easily – capture maps, books and magazines in mono or colour at 600x1200 dpi
- 100 page Auto Document Feeder with auto size detection feature\*
- Easy to integrate – dual USB and SCSI interface, with networking\*
- Comprehensive document management and control with Epson Scan software
- Advanced imaging – Epson Scan software with RGB colour dropout, auto skew, Text Enhancement 2.0 and auto page size detection

\* Standard on Epson GT-20000N Pro

#### **Main Unit**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
GT-20000	A3, 600x1200dpi, Colour Flatbed Scanner	B11B195021BY	£1,124.70	£978.00
GT-20000N Pro	A3, 23ppm, Colour Flatbed Scanner with 100 sheet duplex ADF and Network Image Express card	B11B195021NA	£2,160.85	£1,879.00

#### **Optional Interfaces**

Duplexing A3 Automatic Document Feeder	B12B813213	£1,136.20	£988.00
EPSON Network Image Express (240V)	B12B808392BZ	£401.35	£349.00

#### **Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options**

1 year On Site		Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years	ECPGRP40	£113.85	£99.00

# EPSON

## Flatbed A3 Business Scanner **GT-3000N**

### High Volume, high speed A3 flatbed scanner

The Epson GT-3000N is one of the fastest networked A3 flatbed business scanners in its class, ideally suited to high-volume document management, with a scanning speed of up to 30ppm and a 100 page auto-duplex Automatic Document Feeder as standard

#### Key features:

- Network interface as standard
- A3 flatbed
- 30ppm mono/15ppm colour (A4 landscape)
- Optical resolution 600 x 1200 dpi
- Output resolution 9600 dpi
- 2 x SCSI II interfaces
- 100 page duplexing Automatic Document Feeder
- One year on-site warranty
- Auto hold lid

#### Main Unit

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
GT-3000N	A3, 600x2400dpi, 30ppm Colour Flatbed Scanner with 100 Sheet ADF and Network Image Express card	B11B106031LN	£3,816.85	£3,319.00

#### Warranty and CoverPlus Extended Warranty Options

1 year On Site			Standard	Standard
Optional extension to 3 years		ECPGRP90	£776.25	£675.00

# EPSON

## Digital Photo Viewers

### P-3000 Multimedia Storage Viewer

The Epson P-3000 Multimedia Storage Viewer allows users to store and preview digital photos on the stunning quality 4.0" Photo Fine Ultra screen, view a huge range of video files or even listen music on the move. Designed with the digital photographer in mind, the new Epson Multimedia Storage Viewers are the ideal products for photo enthusiasts and professionals who currently shoot, store and view large quantities of digital images.

#### Key features:

- Epson's 4.0" Photo Fine Ultra LCD viewer with unparalleled image brightness, colour and detail (640x480 pixels)
- Back-up, view and share digital photos
- Store up to 2,300 files in RAW format\* with 40GB storage capacity
- Built-in Compact Flash® and SD memory card slots for additional back-up
- Incredible reliability with a long battery life (up to 3 hours of continuous slide show viewing)
- Print your photos to any compatible Epson photo printer via USB 2.0 direct print
- Enjoy a wide range of movies and music formats including DivX, WMA , MP3 and AAC.

\* For information on camera raw support please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

#### Main Units

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
P-3000 Multimedia Storage Viewer	Portable 40Gb storage viewer to play back images, music and movies with 4.0" Photo Fine Ultra™ Screen	B31B186003CZ	£342.54	£297.86

#### Miscellaneous Options

TravelPack for Photo Viewers		B32B818281	£48.92	£42.54
------------------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

#### Warranty

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
------------------------------	--	--	----------	----------

# EPSON

## Digital Photo Viewers

### **P-6000 Multimedia Storage Viewer**

Designed with the digital photographer in mind, the Epson P-6000 Multimedia Storage Viewer is an exceptional media management tool for photo enthusiasts and professionals who currently shoot, store and view large quantities of digital images on location or while travelling. With 94% coverage of Adobe® RGB, the new Fine Premia™ LCD screen is superb for viewing and preparing photos

#### **Key features:**

- Epson's 4.0" Photo Fine Premia™ LCD viewer with a wide viewing angle as well as 94% Adobe® RGB coverage
- Differential back-up and connectivity to external storage device including CD burner (Read and write CD/DVD)
- Impressive 80GB hard drive capacity for storing high resolution images:- equivalent to 70 x 1GB memory cards
- Built-in Compact Flash® and SD memory card slots for additional back-up
- RAW file support for selected cameras\* which includes ad hoc RAW development and image editing
- ICC media/printer profile available for high quality PictBridge™ printing
- Enjoy a wide range of music playback features.

\* For information on camera raw support please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

#### **Main Units**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
P-6000 Multimedia Storage Viewer	Portable 80Gb storage viewer to play back and edit images with 4.0" Photo Fine Premia™ Screen	B31B191003CZ	£440.42	£382.97

#### **Miscellaneous Options**

TravelPack for Photo Viewers		B32B818281	£48.92	£42.54
------------------------------	--	------------	--------	--------

#### **Warranty**

1 year Replacement or Repair			Standard	Standard
------------------------------	--	--	----------	----------

# EPSON

## Digital Photo Viewers

### **P-7000 Multimedia Storage Viewer with Travel Pack**

Designed with the digital photographer in mind, the Epson P-7000 Multimedia Storage Viewer is an exceptional media management tool for photo enthusiasts and professionals who currently shoot, store and view large quantities of digital images on location or while travelling. With 94% coverage of Adobe® RGB, the new Fine Premia™ LCD screen is superb for viewing and preparing photos

#### **Key features:**

- Epson's 4.0" Photo Fine Premia™ LCD viewer with a wide viewing angle as well as 94% Adobe® RGB coverage
- Differential back-up and connectivity to external storage device including CD burner (Read and write CD/DVD)
- Huge 160GB hard drive capacity for storing high resolution images:- equivalent to 140 x 1GB memory cards
- Built-in Compact Flash® and SD memory card slots for additional back-up
- RAW file support for selected cameras\* which includes ad hoc RAW development and image editing
- ICC media/printer profile available for high quality PictBridge™ printing
- Enjoy a wide range of music playback features.
- Bundled with the Epson Travel Pack for improved on-the-go functionality

\* For information on camera raw support please visit [www.epson.co.uk](http://www.epson.co.uk)

#### **Main Units**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
P-7000 Multimedia Storage Viewer with Travel Pack	Portable 160Gb storage viewer to play back and edit images with 4.0" Photo Fine Premia™ Screen, includes Travel Pack	B31B192003CZ	£538.29	£468.08

#### **Warranty**

1 year Replacement or Repair	Standard	Standard
------------------------------	----------	----------

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EH-DM2**

#### **Enjoy big screen entertainment anywhere!**

The Epson EH-DM2 Home Entertainment Centre is a projector, DVD player (with DivX compatibility) and speaker system all in one. It brings the big screen experience to any room quickly and easily – simply plug in the power cable, insert a DVD and enjoy the action!

#### **Key features:**

- **Big screen entertainment made easy** – simply plug in the power cable, choose a DVD and play!
- **Superb image quality** – Epson 3LCD technologies for clear, bright colour on a screen from 30-120" diagonal and beyond!
- **Versatile widescreen fun** – play DVD/DivX disks or connect to TV, PC, digital camera, video games console and USB storage devices
- **A real cinema experience** – High-Definition compatible, 16:9 widescreen format and impressive sound
- **Life size gaming** – connect to your video games console and use the special gaming mode for an unbeatable experience
- **Listen to music** – play your CDs or connect your MP3 player or USB memory devices via a built-in USB interface
- **Reliable and cost-effective** – the reliable low wattage lamp uses less energy, and has a 3 year guarantee\*
- **Compact, stylish and portable** – innovative black and white design with built-in handle and carrying case

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EH-DM2 Home LCD Projector with integral DVD and speakers	W-VGA Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, integral DVD and speakers	V11H302340LU	£489.35	£425.52

#### **Options for EH-DM2**

Air Filter Set		V13H134A14	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP44		V13H010L44	£171.35	£149.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EMP-TWD10

#### Bring the complete cinema screen experience to any room

The Epson EMP-TWD10 is a Home Entertainment Centre, integrating an HD-ready projector, DVD player (with DivX compatibility) and surround sound system in one box. Simply plug in, select a DVD and create your own home cinema in seconds. It even includes a free 80" diagonal screen.

#### Key features:

- **Compact system** – projector, DVD reader and four stereo sound speakers in one stylish unit
- **True home cinema** – High-Definition ready, 16:9 widescreen format, and amazing sound and pictures
- **Complete entertainment** – also includes a USB port for connection to USB memory devices
- **Easy to install and operate** – innovative rotating base for easy set up in a range of positions
- **Create a home cinema in any sized room** – horizontal/vertical lens shift, optical lens with short throw and zoom and rotating DVD base
- **Superb image quality** – with Epson 3LCD, exclusive Epson Cinema Filter technologies and 720p resolution
- **Great results in light or dark**– 6 pre-set colour modes maximise quality in a range of light conditions – new optimized gaming mode
- **Quality with reliability** – low wattage, high brightness lamp guaranteed for 3 years.\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-TWD10 Home LCD Projector with integral DVD and speakers	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, integral DVD and speakers	V11H257340LU	£879.88	£765.11

#### Options for EMP-TWD10

Air Filter Set		V13H134A15	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP43		V13H010L43	£205.85	£179.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement	Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine	Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *	Standard	Standard

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EH-TW420**

#### **Indulge in big screen entertainment at home**

Enjoy all the drama of the big screen at home with the powerful Epson EH-TW420. It gives you vivid pictures packed with detail. So you can watch the latest films and not miss a thing.

#### **Key features:**

- Native 16:9 1280 x 720 resolution for a true cinema experience
- Future proof and High Definition ready – 720p with HDMI
- Daylight viewing with 2000 ANSI lumens
- View your photos directly from SD memory card
- Connect easily to you home PC using Epson's USB Display Technology
- Quality with reliability – low wattage, high brightness lamp guaranteed for 3 years.\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EH-TW420 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 2000 ANSI Lumens, SD Card Reader and 3yr Lamp Warranty	V11H285440LU	£636.16	£553.18

#### **Options for EH-TW420**

Air Filter Set		V13H134A09	£11.49	£9.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L35	£297.85	£259.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K55	£44.85	£39.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H003B20	£401.35	£349.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-TW680

### Indulge in big screen entertainment at home

Enjoy all the drama of the big screen at home with the powerful Epson EMP-TW680. It gives you vivid pictures packed with detail. So you can watch the latest films and not miss a thing.

#### Key features:

- Native 16:9 1280 x 720 resolution for a true cinema experience
- Excellent definition with 10,000:1 best-in-class contrast
- Future proof and High Definition ready – 720p with HDMI
- Daylight viewing with 1600 ANSI lumens
- 7 colour modes, adjust quickly to different lighting conditions
- 10-bit processing for accurate colour reproduction
- Back-lit remote control for ease of use in the dark
- Quality with reliability – low wattage, high brightness lamp guaranteed for 3 years.\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-TW680 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 1600 ANSI Lumens, 10000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr Lamp Warranty	V11H288040LU	£880.84	£765.95
<b>Options for EMP-TW680</b>				
Air Filter Set		V13H134A09	£11.49	£9.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP35		V13H010L35	£297.85	£259.00
Soft Carry Case (ELPKS55)		V12H001K55	£44.85	£39.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB20		V12H003B20	£401.35	£349.00
Ceiling Pipe (white) 600mm ELPFP07		V12H003P07	£97.75	£85.00
<b>Warranty and optional services</b>				
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack		7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-TW700

### The ultimate home cinema experience

Enjoy amazing picture quality in any room, at any brightness level, with Epson's high specification 720p resolution projector. The EMP-TW700 lets you enjoy all your favourite movies, sports, video games and more on the big screen - in your own home!

#### Key features:

- **Flexible projector placement** – dual direction lens shift ensures a perfect picture whatever the angle
- **Great images in any light** – with 1600 ANSI lumens brightness and 10000:1 contrast ratio
- **Colours so natural images spring to life** – thanks to 3LCD technology and unique Epson Cinema Filter
- **Quick and easy image adjustment** – 7 colour modes optimise the image to suit any lighting condition
- **View with greater clarity than ever** – the new Fujijon lens gives amazing sharpness
- **Nothing to disturb your viewing** – the fan operates at just 26db for minimum distraction
- **Take control, even in the dark** – the compact, easy-to-use remote control is conveniently back-lit
- **Quality with reliability** – low wattage, high brightness lamp guaranteed for 3 years.\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-TW700 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	720p HD Ready Home Cinema product with 1600 ANSI Lumens, 10000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H244040LU	£977.74	£850.21

#### Options for EMP-TW700

Air Filter Set	V13H134A09	£11.49	£9.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP39	V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
Soft Carry Case (ELPKS55)	V12H001K55	£44.85	£39.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02	V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09	V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10	V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen	V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen	V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen	V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB20	V12H003B20	£401.35	£349.00
Ceiling Pipe (white) 600mm ELPFP07	V12H003P07	£97.75	£85.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement		Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine		Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *		Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack	7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EMP-TW980

#### Indulge in high definition big screen entertainment

The EMP-TW980 delivers true high definition for exceptional viewing. Full HD with a native 1080p resolution, it has everything you need to enjoy movies, TV and more – today and tomorrow.

#### Key features:

- High-definition with native full HD 1080p panels and HDMI input
- Bright colours are easy on the eye with 3LCD and 1200 ANSI lumens brightness
- Stunning attention to detail with the new optical 2.1x zoom lens
- Stimulating, bright, vivid detail with 10,000:1 contrast ratio
- Warm natural tones – a combination of true 10-bit colour and v1.3 HDMI connectivity
- Give yourself more room to view with horizontal and vertical lens shift
- Quality with reliability – low wattage, high brightness lamp guaranteed for 3 years.\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-TW980 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, 10,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H305040LU	£1,272.33	£1,106.37

#### Options for EMP-TW980

Air Filter Set		V13H134A09	£11.49	£9.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP39		V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB20		V12H003B20	£401.35	£349.00
Ceiling Pipe (white) 600mm ELPFP07		V12H003P07	£97.75	£85.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack		7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-TW1000

### Everything you need for a high definition future

The EMP-TW1000 is packed with the latest technology for exceptional viewing. Full HD with a native 1080p resolution, it has everything you need to enjoy movies, TV and more – today and tomorrow.

#### Key features:

- Switch to High-definition with native full HD 1080p panels and HDMI input
- Bright colours are easy on the eye with 3LCD and 1200 ANSI lumens brightness
- Stunning attention to detail with the new optical 2.1x zoom lens
- Stimulating, bright, vivid detail with 12,000:1 contrast ratio
- Warm natural tones – a combination of true 10-bit colour and v1.3 HDMI connectivity
- Give yourself more room to view with horizontal and vertical lens shift
- Quality with reliability – low wattage, high brightness lamp guaranteed for 3 years.\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-TW1000 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1200 ANSI Lumens, 12,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H245040LU	£1,419.13	£1,234.03

#### Options for EMP-TW1000

Air Filter Set		V13H134A09	£11.49	£9.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP39		V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB20		V12H003B20	£401.35	£349.00
Ceiling Pipe (white) 600mm ELPFP07		V12H003P07	£97.75	£85.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack		7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-TW2000

### Epson's ultimate High-Definition home cinema projector

Take big screen home entertainment to a new level with the Epson EMP-TW2000. Join the HD revolution and enjoy the richest, most colourful images with Epson's C2Fine panels and exclusive DeepBlack technology.

#### Key features:

- Full HD 1080p resolution High-Definition widescreen projector with Epson latest generation C2Fine panels
- 50,000:1 contrast ratio with Epson exclusive DeepBlack technology
- Full 10bit video processing and v1.3 HDMI input (x 2)
- 1080p/24 fps compatibility with selectable 2-2/48hz or 2-3/60hz pull down function
- Easy set up with flexible horizontal and vertical lens shift and x2.1 zoom lens
- Reliable and cost-effective – the reliable low wattage lamp uses less energy, and has a 3 year guarantee\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-TW2000 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1600 ANSI Lumens, 50,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H262040LU	£2,935.19	£2,552.34

#### Options for EMP-TW2000

Air Filter Set		V13H134A09	£11.49	£9.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP39		V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB20		V12H003B20	£401.35	£349.00
Ceiling Pipe (white) 600mm ELPFP07		V12H003P07	£97.75	£85.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack		7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EH-TW2800**

#### **State-of-the-art features for big screen entertainment**

By investing in the latest-generation full HD multimedia, you will rediscover the pleasure of watching movies, with images of outstanding brightness, contrast and perfect colour.

#### **Key features:**

- HD Ready 1080p, 3LCD Home Cinema Projector
- 1600 lumens and 16,000:1 Contrast Ratio
- Twin HDMI v1.3 inputs: Connect to High Definition TV, Blu Ray or Games Consoles
- Easy set up with flexible horizontal and vertical lens shift and x2.1 zoom lens
- Whisper quiet operation at only 22dB
- Reliable and cost-effective – the reliable low wattage lamp uses less energy, and has a 3 year guarantee\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EH-TW2800 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1600 Lumens, 16,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H320040LU	£1,252.75	£1,089.35

#### **Options for EH-TW2800**

Air Filter Set (ELPAF21)		V13H134A21	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP49		V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack		7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EH-TW3000**

#### **State-of-the-art features for big screen entertainment**

Very strong 1800 lumens brightness makes for easy viewing even in daylight. Combined with an extremely high 18,000:1 contrast ratio and widescreen format, the result is the utmost in cinema-viewing pleasure.

#### **Key features:**

- HD Ready 1080p, 3LCD Home Cinema Projector
- 1800 lumens and 18,000:1 Contrast Ratio
- Twin HDMI v1.3 inputs: Connect to High Definition TV, Blu Ray or Games Consoles
- Easy set up with flexible horizontal and vertical lens shift and x2.1 zoom lens
- Whisper quiet operation at only 22dB
- Reliable and cost-effective – the reliable low wattage lamp uses less energy, and has a 3 year guarantee\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EH-TW3000 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	1080p HD Home Cinema product with 1800 Lumens, 18,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H291040LU	£1,272.33	£1,106.37

#### **Options for EH-TW3000**

Air Filter Set (ELPAF21)	V13H134A21	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP49	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement		Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine		Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *		Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack	7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EH-TW3800**

#### **Fulfilling the promise of HD**

The Epson EH-TW3800 incorporates many state-of-the-art features to bring cinema into the home. HD Ready 1080p resolution and 1800 lumens brightness delivers clear sharp images without having to dim the lights. Clear whites and deep blacks are enhanced by the 18,000:1 contrast ratio.

#### **Key features:**

- HD Ready 1080p, 3LCD Home Cinema Projector
- 1800 lumens and 18,000:1 Contrast Ratio
- Twin HDMI v1.3 inputs: Connect to High Definition TV, Blu Ray or Games Consoles
- Easy set up with flexible horizontal and vertical lens shift and x2.1 zoom lens
- ISF Certified for perfect image control
- Whisper quiet operation at only 22dB
- Reliable and cost-effective – the reliable low wattage lamp uses less energy, and has a 3 year guarantee\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EH-TW3800 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	1080p, ISF Certified, HD Home Cinema product with 1800 Lumens, 18,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H291140LU	£1,957.44	£1,702.12

#### **Options for EH-TW3800**

Air Filter Set (ELPAF21)	V13H134A21	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP49	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement		Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine		Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *		Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack	7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EH-TW5000**

#### **Discover the future of Home Theatre Projection**

Epson 3LCD technology enhanced by the new 12-bit D7 panel, C2Fine and DEEPBLACK technology produce unrivalled high definition image quality. 75,000:1 contrast ratio, thanks to Epson DEEPBLACK technology, brings out the deepest jet black quality and detail in black tones.

#### **Key features:**

- HD Ready 1080p, 3LCD Home Cinema Projector
- 1600 lumens and 75,000:1 Contrast Ratio
- Twin HDMI v1.3 inputs: Connect to High Definition TV, Blu Ray or Games Consoles
- HQV Reon VX Video Processor for enhanced image processing
- Easy set up with flexible horizontal and vertical lens shift and x2.1 zoom lens
- View 2.35:1 wide screen format with Anamorphic mode
- ISF Certified for perfect image control
- Whisper quiet operation at only 22dB
- Reliable and cost-effective – the reliable low wattage lamp uses less energy, and has a 3 year guarantee\*

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EH-TW5000 Home LCD Projector With Lamp Warranty	1080p, ISF Certified, HD Home Cinema product with 1600 Lumens, 75,000:1 Contrast ratio and 3yr or 2000 hour lamp warranty	V11H293340LU	£2,936.17	£2,553.19

#### **Options for EH-TW5000**

Air Filter Set (ELPAF21)		V13H134A21	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP49		V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
3 year or 2000 hours lamp warranty *			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV Warranty Pack		7102820	£343.85	£299.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EH-TW5800**

#### **Discover the future with the ultimate in Home Theatre Projection**

With an impressive 75,000:1 contrast ratio and the most advanced state-of-the-art features, the HD Ready 1080p Epson EH-TW5800 delivers the ultimate in home theatre projection.

#### **Key features:**

- HD Ready 1080p, 3LCD Home Cinema Projector
- 1600 lumens and 75,000:1 Contrast Ratio
- Twin HDMI v1.3 inputs: Connect to High Definition TV, Blu Ray or Games Consoles
- HQV Reon VX Video Processor for enhanced image processing
- Easy set up with flexible horizontal and vertical lens shift and x2.1 zoom lens
- View 2.35:1 wide screen format with Anamorphic mode
- ISF Certified for perfect image control
- Whisper quiet operation at only 22dB
- Enhanced warranty package including 5 year projector and lamp warranty

\*subject to Terms and Conditions

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EH-TW5800 Home LCD Projector With Enhanced Warranty	1080p, ISF Certified, HD Home Cinema product with 1600 Lumens, 75,000:1 Contrast ratio and Enhanced Warranty package	V11H293440LU	£3,425.53	£2,978.72

#### **Options for EH-TW5800**

Air Filter Set (ELPAF21)		V13H134A21	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP49		V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 5 year next day (including Saturday) onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 5 year next day (including Saturday) repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
5 year lamp warranty by postal service			Standard	Standard

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EB-S62

#### The multimedia partner that brings the big screen to work and home

The versatile Epson EB-S62 multimedia projector gives a professional performance at work and at home. Outstanding for business or education presentations, but just as happy bringing big screen entertainment to your living room.

#### Key features:

- Compact and light, simple to set up and operate
- 2000 Lumens and 4000 hour lamp life\*
- SVGA Resolution
- Keep on the move with Quick Start, Instant Off
- Present and control with just one USB cable using Epson USB Display Technology
- Choose from 7 colour modes to optimise quality
- A true multimedia partner – from computers to gaming and DVD player to digital cameras
- Place the projector off centre with no distortion

\*In Low Brightness Mode

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EB-S62 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens SVGA Entry Level projector with monitor re-drive and USB Display	V11H283F40	£391.48	£340.42

#### Options for EB-S62

Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 1 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 1 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EB-S6

#### Performance and versatility with outstanding value

The Epson EB-S6 projector combines technology, performance and value, making it ideal for classrooms, offices and mobile use. The new Epson E-TORL Lamp provides high brightness with low power consumption and a life of up to 4000 hours\*, reducing energy usage and running costs

#### Key features:

- Multi-functional use – brings superb presenting to educational and small business users
- Epson USB Display technology allows you to present and control the projector using just one USB cable
- Lights up any room – 2200 ANSI lumens ensures clear, bright SVGA images even in daylight environments
- Exclusive Epson technology – Epson 3LCD technology and the new E-TORL lamp produce more light, more efficiently
- Mobile and compact – weighs just 2.7kg and includes a carry case for easy, safe carrying
- Quick start and instant off – just 5 second start-up from power-on and instant cool-down/off
- Simple to use – large, easy to use buttons and simple, clear menus make it suitable for experts or beginners alike

\* In Low Brightness Mode

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EB-S6 LCD Projector	2200 ANSI Lumens SVGA Entry Level projector with monitor re-drive and USB Display	V11H283B40	£391.48	£340.42
<b>Options for EB-S6</b>				
Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
<b>Warranty and optional services</b>				
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EMP-260

#### Durability and easy maintenance even in tough environments

The Epson 'dust-proof' EMP-260 projector delivers excellent images time and time again, even in tough demanding environments. The projector case is a sealed unit, with a glass lens cover and a high efficiency electrostatic filter that captures even the smallest dust particles.

#### Key features:

- High Quality, extreme durability and easy operation
- Sealed unit with glass lens cover and exclusive, easy-clean filter
- Ideal for installation with Direct On/Off
- Enhanced security features with PIN code protection, Kensington lock and security bar
- Save energy with low wattage lamp, sleep mode and simple maintenance.

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EMP-260 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens SVGA Ultra-Durable Projector	V11H264040DA	£688.85	£599.00

#### Options for EMP-260

High efficiency air filter ELPAF16		V13H134A16	£57.49	£49.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB18		V12H003B18	£493.35	£429.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EB-X62**

#### **XGA projector for business, with reduced power consumption**

The versatile Epson EB-X62 multimedia projector gives a professional performance at work and at home. Outstanding for business or education presentations, but just as happy bringing big screen entertainment to your living room.

#### **Key features:**

- Compact and light, simple to set up and operate
- 2000 ANSI Lumens and 4000 hour lamp life\*
- Keep on the move with Quick Start, Instant Off
- Present and control with just one USB cable using Epson USB Display Technology
- Choose from 7 colour modes to optimise quality
- A true multimedia partner – from computers to gaming and DVD player to digital cameras
- Place the projector off centre with no distortion

\* In Low Brightness Mode

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EB-X62 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector	V11H284F40	£489.35	£425.52

#### **Options for EB-X62**

Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EB-X6

### The ideal projector - at work, in a classroom, on the move or at home

Stylish, lightweight, compact and easy to use, the Epson EB-X6 multi-functional projector is ideal for office, education or mobile use. Ready to display in just 5 seconds, it's one of the quickest projectors on the market.

#### Key features:

- Lightweight (2.7kg) and portable
- 2200 ANSI Lumens and 4000 hour lamp life\*
- Quick Start and Instant Off functions
- Epson USB Display technology allows you to present and control the projector using just one USB cable
- Enhanced security with password protection
- Quiet operation at only 28 dB in low brightness mode
- Brighter, more energy efficient with Epson's exclusive E TORL lamp

\* In Low Brightness Mode

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EB-X6 LCD Projector	2200 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector with monitor re-drive and USB Display	V11H284B40	£489.35	£425.52

#### Options for EB-X6

Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EB-W6

#### Widescreen, WXGA Multi-media Projector

The Epson EB-W6 is ideal for large screen presentations including digital pictures and video. Widescreen WXGA resolution provides full compatibility with the latest computer resolutions without having to resize or crop your images. The EB-W6 also features HDMI, SD Card slot and Epson USB display technology.

#### Key features:

- WXGA resolution for full compatibility with modern WXGA laptops
- 2000 ANSI Lumens and 4000 hour lamp life\*
- Quick Start and Instant Off functions
- Epson USB Display technology allows you to present and control the projector using just one USB cable
- Present slideshows direct from SD Memory card without having to connect to a computer
- Enhanced security with password protection
- Quiet operation at only 28 dB in low brightness mode
- Brighter, more energy efficient with Epson's exclusive E TORL lamp

\* In Low Brightness Mode

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EB-W6 LCD Projector	2000 ANSI Lumens WXGA Projector with SD Card Reader, HDMI and USB display	V11H285B40	£773.18	£672.33

#### Options for EB-W6

Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EMP-X56

#### The ideal projector - at work, in a classroom, on the move or at home

Stylish, lightweight, compact and easy to use, the Epson EMP-X56 multi-functional projector is ideal for office, education or mobile use. Ready to display in just 5 seconds, it's one of the quickest projectors on the market.

#### Key features:

- Lightweight (2.7kg) and portable
- 2600 ANSI Lumens and 4000 hour lamp life\*
- Quick Start and Instant Off functions
- Convenient, intuitive function panel and remote control
- Enhanced security with password protection
- Quiet operation at only 28 dB in low brightness mode
- Brighter, more energy efficient with Epson's exclusive E TORL lamp
- Multi-media compatible and amazing big screen entertainment

\* In Low Brightness Mode

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-X56 LCD Projector	2600 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector	V11H307040DA	£626.37	£544.67

#### Options for EMP-X56

Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EMP-83H

#### Ideal for your classroom or boardroom - fast, efficient and reliable

The new Epson EMP-83H desktop projector provides improved brightness, superb image quality, and multi-media capability at an affordable price. Easy to set up, use and turn off, it will bring your classroom or boardroom to life.

#### Key Features

- Bright images with 2200 ANSI lumens from an energy efficient, Epson exclusive E-TORL lamp
- Low running costs with 4000 hour lamp life\*
- Instant Off keeps you in control with no delays
- Enhanced security with password protection, tough security bar and Kensington lock compatible fitting
- Lightweight, portable with intelligent network monitoring and control
- Quick start menu saves you time and effort
- Convenient, intuitive control panel and remote control
- Internal 10W speaker for added audio capabilities

\*in low brightness mode

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-83H LCD Projector	2200 ANSI Lumens XGA Projector with network management	V11H303B40	£711.85	£619.00
<b>Options for EMP-83H</b>				
Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP42		V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB18		V12H003B18	£493.35	£429.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00
<b>Warranty and optional services</b>				
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-822H

### Compact, lightweight, high-brightness projector

The Epson EMP-822H 2600 ANSI lumens desktop video projector is perfect for training, seminars or conference rooms. Featuring high brightness, low fan noise and Epson's advanced imaging technologies, it offers a range of great features at a sensible price.

#### Key features:

- 4000 hour\* lamp life and Epson's E-TORL Technology reduces running costs
- 2600 ANSI Lumens for high brightness even in light rooms
- Auto keystone correction ensures perfect images from any angle
- One-foot stand for easy height adjustment
- Wide choice of inputs
- Enhanced security with password protection, tough security bar and Kensington lock compatible fitting
- Monitor-out socket for use even when the power is off
- Easy to use help function
- Energy efficient and easy lamp replacement

\* In Low Brightness Mode

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-822H LCD Projector	2600 ANSI Lumen XGA Multi-Media Projector with network management	V11H304B40	£1,010.85	£879.00

#### Options for EMP-822H

Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP41		V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB18		V12H003B18	£493.35	£429.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors **EMP-400W**

### **WXGA ultra-short-throw projector**

Easy to use and flexible, this projector allows big screen presentations even with a short projection distance. Enjoy multimedia at its best, give presentations without shadows and improve interaction with your audience.

#### **Key features:**

- Ideal for small and mid-sized meeting rooms
- Ultra-short-throw lens, requiring only a small distance to the screen to project powerful images.
- Project a widescreen image for more efficient meetings and increased compatibility with any laptop.
- Easy maintenance with network monitoring and control.
- Improved security with the inclusion of a tough security bar, Kensington lock connectivity and password protection.
- Minimise power consumption when not in use thanks to timer functions and rapid power on/off.
- Reduce pollution: the packaging is 100% recyclable and our projectors are manufactured without any paint.
- Enjoy clear visibility even in light meeting rooms with our E-TORL lamp.
- Save money and energy - our low-wattage lamps last up to 4,000 hours. \*

\*in low brightness mode

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EMP-400W LCD Projector	1800 ANSI Lumen XGA, Ultra-Short Throw Multi-Media Projector with network management	V11H281B40	£1,183.35	£1,029.00

#### **Options for EMP-400W**

Air Filter Set		V13H134A13	£17.24	£14.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP42		V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB18		V12H003B18	£493.35	£429.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-280

### Durability and easy maintenance even in tough environments

The Epson 'dust-proof' EMP-280 projector delivers excellent images time and time again, even in tough demanding environments. The projector case is a sealed unit, with a glass lens cover and a high efficiency electrostatic filter that captures even the smallest dust particles.

#### Key features:

- High Quality, extreme durability and easy operation
- Sealed unit with glass lens cover and exclusive, easy-clean filter
- Ideal installation, with Direct On/Off
- Enhanced security features with PIN code protection, Kensington lock and security bar
- Save energy with low wattage lamp, sleep mode and simple maintenance.

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EMP-280 LCD Projector	2600 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra-Durable Projector	V11H275040DA	£1,321.35	£1,149.00

#### Options for EMP-280

High efficiency air filter ELPAF16		V13H134A16	£57.49	£49.99
Lamp Unit ELPLP42		V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB18		V12H003B18	£493.35	£429.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102818	£228.85	£199.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-1707

### The lightweight and compact mobile projector

Project superb quality images wherever you present, with the versatile and compact Epson EMP-1707. It has the latest Epson technologies but weighs just 1.6kg making it ideal for the mobile presenter

#### Key features:

- High quality, high impact presentations, even in light rooms, with 2500 ANSI lumens brightness
- Lightweight and compact projector weighing just 1.6kg and includes carrying case
- Quick start up from power-on and instant cool-down/off
- Clear, sharp images and vivid lifelike colours with 3LCD technology
- Combine brightness and efficiency with the Epson E-TORL lamp
- Pause presentations and redirect audience attention in an instant with the A/V Mute slide
- Project perfect images every time with Automatic Keystone Correction
- 3 year next day on site repair or replace in the UK, 3 year next day on site repair or loan in the Republic of Ireland

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EMP-1707 LCD Projector	2500 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.6kg	V11H230140DA	£714.46	£621.27

#### Options for EMP-1707

Lamp Unit ELPLP38		V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
Air Filter Set		V13H134A08	£17.24	£14.99
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102819	£320.85	£279.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EMP-1717

#### The lightweight, compact wireless projector

Discover lighter, brighter, wireless presenting power with the ultimate mobile projector. In addition to all the latest Epson technologies, it includes world firsts such as multiple screen display and USB display connectivity.

#### Key features:

- Outstanding presentations even in light rooms with 2500 ANSI lumens brightness
- Ultimate mobile projector - packed with features but weighing just 1.7kg
- Produce a multi-screen or large scale display with new EasyMP software
- Secure wireless file transfer– with advanced levels of file encryption
- Pause presentations and redirect audience attention in an instant with the A/V Mute slide
- Project perfect images every time with Automatic Keystone Correction
- World's first USB display connectivity, for added ease and speed
- Present clear, bright images in superb colour with 3LCD technology and high efficiency Epson E-TORL lamp
- 3 year next day on site repair or replace in the UK, 3 year next day on site repair or loan in the Republic of Ireland

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-1717 LCD Projector with Wireless connectivity	2500 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.7kg Projector with Wireless Connectivity	V11H228240DA	£861.26	£748.92

#### Options for EMP-1717

Lamp Unit ELPLP38		V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
Air Filter Set		V13H134A08	£17.24	£14.99
Ethernet unit (RJ-45 connector)		V12H005M02	£90.85	£79.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102819	£320.85	£279.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EB-1720 and EB-1725

### Bright, light and smart mobile projectors

The EB-1720 and EB-1725 have the power to deliver bright, high-contrast images in clear colours. Lightweight and compact, they are ideal for the busy professional on the move. The EB-1725 features Epson EasyMP technology including wireless networking, PC free and USB display

#### Key features:

- High quality, high impact presentations even in light rooms with 3000 ANSI lumens brightness
- Lightweight and compact projector weighing as little as 1.7kg and includes carrying case
- Quick start up from power-on and instant cool-down/off
- Clear, sharp images and vivid lifelike colours with 3LCD technology
- Combine brightness and efficiency with the Epson E-TORL lamp
- Enhanced Easy MP features including wireless network, Multiscreen display and PC free presentation\*
- Project perfect images every time with Automatic Keystone Correction
- Certified for Windows Vista™\*\* Network Projector Function

\* EB-1725 ONLY

\*\* Excluding Windows Vista Home Basic Edition

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EB-1720 LCD Projector	3000 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.7kg	V11H269B40	£1,206.35	£1,049.00
EB-1725 LCD Projector with Wireless connectivity	3000 ANSI Lumens XGA Ultra Portable 1.8g Projector with Wireless Connectivity	V11H268B40	£1,493.85	£1,299.00

#### Options for EB-1720 and EB-1725

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Lamp Unit ELPLP48		V13H010L48	£401.35	£349.00
Air Filter Set (ELPAF19)		V13H134A19	£44.85	£39.00
Ethernet unit (RJ-45 connector)	EB-1725 Only	V12H005M0B	£90.85	£79.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99

#### Warranty and optional services

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102819	£320.85	£279.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EB-1730W and EB-1735W

#### Brighter, lighter widescreen presentation partner

The EB-1730W and EB-1735W deliver bright, high-contrast images in clear colours. Widescreen WXGA resolution provides full compatibility with the latest computer resolutions. The EB-1735W features Epson EasyMP technology including wireless networking, PC free and USB display.

#### Key features:

- High quality, high impact presentations even in light rooms with 3000 ANSI lumens brightness
- WXGA resolution provides full compatibility with the latest display technologies
- Lightweight and compact projector weighing as little as 1.7kg and includes carrying case
- Quick start up from power-on and instant cool-down/off
- Clear, sharp images and vivid lifelike colours with 3LCD technology
- Combine brightness and efficiency with the Epson E-TORL lamp
- Enhanced Easy MP features including wireless network, Multiscreen display and PC free presentation\*
- Project perfect images every time with Automatic Keystone Correction
- Certified for Windows Vista™\*\* Network Projector Function

\* EB-1725 ONLY

\*\* Excluding Windows Vista Home Basic Edition

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EB-1730W LCD Projector	3000 ANSI Lumens WXGA Ultra Portable 1.7kg	V11H271B40	£1,585.85	£1,379.00
EB-1735W LCD Projector with Wireless connectivity	3000 ANSI Lumens WXGA Ultra Portable 1.8kg Projector with Wireless Connectivity	V11H270B40	£1,758.35	£1,529.00

#### Options for EB-1730W and EB-1735W

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
Lamp Unit ELPLP48		V13H010L48	£401.35	£349.00
Air Filter Set (ELPAF19)		V13H134A19	£44.85	£39.00
Ethernet unit (RJ-45 connector)	EB-1735W Only	V12H005M0B	£90.85	£79.00
Soft Carrying Case for projector and a laptop		V12H001K1B	£89.69	£77.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB23		V12H003B23	£113.85	£99.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPF13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPPF14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99

#### Warranty and optional services

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102819	£320.85	£279.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EMP-1810**

#### **Easy to use, ultra high-brightness projector**

Make a serious impact in a permanent location or on the move with these highly featured lightweight 3500 lumen projectors. Set up quickly, project images with amazing Epson 3LCD quality and bring new levels of versatility and style to the way you present.

#### **Key features:**

- Work fast with 6 seconds start up
- Create a perfect pictures in seconds with the Quick Setup function
- Superb quality images with Epson 3LCD technologies
- Incredible 3500 lumens projector packed into just 2.9kg
- Pause presentations easily with AV mute slide
- Direct power off – instant disconnection of power after presentation

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EMP-1810 LCD Projector	3500 ANSI Lumen XGA 2.9kg Multi-Media Projector	V11H233040DA	£1,930.85	£1,679.00

#### **Options for EMP-1810**

Lamp Unit ELPLP40		V13H010L40	£458.85	£399.00
Air Filter Set		V13H134A08	£17.24	£14.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB18		V12H003B18	£493.35	£429.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00

#### **Warranty and optional services**

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102819	£320.85	£279.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EMP-1825

#### Flexible, innovative and advanced wireless projector

These highly featured lightweight 3500 lumen projectors, weighing only 3.1kg, are ideal for presenters out on the move as well as for permanent installation. The high brightness and quick set up features of the EMP-1825 ensure a perfect image in almost any lighting condition.

#### Key features:

- Fast USB connection – no more VGA cables!
- Create a perfect image in seconds using Quick Setup
- Present directly through wireless or wired networks
- Project 80" images from just 2.4m with 1.6x zoom ratio
- Compatible with Microsoft Windows Vista Network Projector function\*
- Run up to 4 projectors from one computer for panoramic images or multi-screen presentation\*\*
- Leave the computer behind and present from USB memory stick or CompactFlash
- Keep file transmission secure with market-leading wireless security

\* excluding "Home basic edition

\*\* Not supported by Windows Vista™

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EMP-1825 LCD Projector with Wireless Connectivity	3500 ANSI Lumen XGA 3.1kg Multi-Media Projector with Wireless Connectivity	V11H274040DA	£2,103.35	£1,829.00

#### Options for EMP-1825

Lamp Unit ELPLP40		V13H010L40	£458.85	£399.00
Air Filter Set		V13H134A08	£17.24	£14.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB18		V12H003B18	£493.35	£429.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102819	£320.85	£279.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors EMP-6110

### Robust, installation projector for demanding environments

Whether you're running many projectors at a single location, or using projectors in tough environments, the new Epson EMP-6110 LCD projector combines superb reliability, easy maintenance and enhanced network monitoring to provide you with a true trouble free experience.

#### Key features:

- High efficiency filter and sealed casing prevents dust and smoke degradation
- Effective network management - identify potential problems before they disrupt presentations
- 3500 ANSI Lumens ensures clear images even in daylight
- Superb quality images - with 3LCD technology you will get beautiful, bright, bold images
- 1.6x zoom gives greater installation flexibility and gives a 60" image from just 1.8m away
- Enhanced anti-theft features - including security bar and PIN code on start-up
- Simple maintenance - easy to change filters and lamps - even when mounted to ceiling
- Includes free TOC pack: Spare lamp, spare high efficiency air filter, ceiling mount kit worth £608.98 RRP ex VAT
- 3 year next day on site repair or replace in the UK, 3 year next day on site repair or loan in the Republic of Ireland.

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
EMP-6110 LCD Projector	3500 ANSI Lumen XGA Installation Projector, ceiling mount, spare lamp, spare high efficiency air filter	V11H267040DA	£2,367.85	£2,059.00

#### Options for EMP-6110

Lamp Unit ELPLP45		V13H010L45	£458.85	£399.00
High efficiency air filter ELPAF11		V13H134A11	£57.49	£49.99
Smoke filter ELPAF12		V13H134A12	£57.49	£49.99
HD-15 Cable (1.8m) ELPKC02		V12H005C02	£28.74	£24.99
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
Component Video Cable ELPKC19		V12H005C19	£79.34	£68.99
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB21		V12H003B21	£229.99	£199.99
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B21 ELPFP11		V12H003P11	£103.49	£89.99
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B21 ELPFP12		V12H003P12	£114.99	£99.99
Ceiling Mount ELPMB07		V12H003B07	£471.49	£409.99
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 370mm ELPFP04		V12H003P04	£79.35	£69.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 570mm ELPFP05		V12H003P05	£90.85	£79.00
Ceiling Pipe (silver) 770mm ELPFP06		V12H003P06	£102.35	£89.00
Ceiling Plate ELPFC03		V12H003C03	£205.85	£179.00

#### Warranty and optional services

UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00
5 year AV hardware warranty pack		7102819	£320.85	£279.00

Note: 5 year AV warranty may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EB-G5100 and EB-G5150

#### Flexible, high brightness installation projectors

The EB-G5100 Series projectors deliver bright, clear images with great colour reproduction on screen sizes up to 300". Network monitoring enables projectors to be controlled and managed remotely saving time and money. The special EasyMP features of the EB-G5150 bring a new dimension to presenting with multi-screen display, PC free presentation and more.

#### Key features:

- High brightness 4000 ANSI Lumens XGA projector
- Centre lens design and optional interchangeable lenses
- Horizontal and vertical lens shift for perfect installation
- Reduce running costs with remote network management
- Enhanced Easy MP features including wired and wireless network, Multiscreen display and PC free presentation\*
- Flexible connectivity including HDMI
- Certified for Windows Vista™\*\* Network Projector Function

\* EB-G5150 ONLY

\*\* Excluding Windows Vista Home Basic Edition

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EB-G5100 LCD Projector with Short Throw (Standard) Lens	4000 ANSI Lumens XGA Office Projector with Network Monitoring and Short Throw (Standard) Lens (ELPLS03)	V11H272040DA	£2,586.35	£2,249.00
EB-G5150 LCD Projector with advanced networking features (No Lens)	4000 ANSI Lumens XGA Office Projector with Advanced Networking Features (No Lens)	V11H273140DA	£2,068.85	£1,799.00
<b>Options for EB-G5100 and EB-G5150</b>				
Air Filter Set (ELPAF17)		V13H134A17	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP47		V13H010L47	£343.85	£299.00
Rear Projection Lens (ELPLR03)		V12H004R03	£1,148.85	£999.00
Standard Zoom Lens (ELPLS03)		V12H004S03	£665.85	£579.00
Mid Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLM04)		V12H004M04	£1,148.85	£999.00
Mid Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLM05)		V12H004M05	£1,148.85	£999.00
Long Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLL06)		V12H004L06	£1,148.85	£999.00
Remote Control Cable Set		V12H005C28	£51.75	£45.00
Wireless LAN Adapter	(EB-G5150 Only)	V12H306P12	£113.85	£99.00
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
HD-15/BNC Cable (1.8m)		V12H005C11	£86.25	£75.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB22		V12H003B22	£136.85	£119.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
<b>Warranty and optional services</b>				
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### **EB-G5200W**

#### **Wide XGA, flexible installation projectors**

The EB-G5200W LCD projector deliver bright, clear images with great colour reproduction on screen sizes up to 300". Wide XGA resolution provides full compatibility with the latest laptop computer resolutions. Network monitoring enables projectors to be controlled and managed remotely saving time and money.

#### **Key features**

- High brightness 4200 ANSI Lumens XGA projector
- WXGA resolution provides full compatibility with the latest display technologies
- Centre lens design and optional interchangeable lenses
- Horizontal and vertical lens shift for perfect installation
- Reduce running costs with remote network management
- Flexible connectivity including HDMI

<b>Product</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
EB-G5200W LCD Projector (No Lens)	4200 ANSI Lumens WXGA Installation projector, with Network Monitoring (No Lens)	V11H298940DA	£2,011.35	£1,749.00
<b>Options for EB-G5200W</b>				
Air Filter Set (ELPAF17)		V13H134A17	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP46		V13H010L46	£378.35	£329.00
Rear Projection Lens (ELPLR03)		V12H004R03	£1,148.85	£999.00
Standard Zoom Lens (ELPLS03)		V12H004S03	£665.85	£579.00
Mid Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLM04)		V12H004M04	£1,148.85	£999.00
Mid Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLM05)		V12H004M05	£1,148.85	£999.00
Long Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLL06)		V12H004L06	£1,148.85	£999.00
Remote Control Cable Set		V12H005C28	£51.75	£45.00
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
HD-15/BNC Cable (1.8m)		V12H005C11	£86.25	£75.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB22		V12H003B22	£136.85	£119.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
<b>Warranty and optional services</b>				
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00

# EPSON

## LCD Multi-Media Projectors

### EB-G5300 and EB-G5350

#### High brightness, flexible installation projectors

The EB-G5300 Series projectors deliver bright, clear images with great colour reproduction on screen sizes up to 300". Network monitoring enables projectors to be controlled and managed remotely saving time and money. The special EasyMP features of the EB-G5350 bring a new dimension to presenting with multi-screen display, PC free presentation and more.

#### Key features:

- High brightness 5000 ANSI Lumens XGA projector
- Centre lens design and optional interchangeable lenses
- Horizontal and vertical lens shift for perfect installation
- Reduce running costs with remote network management
- Enhanced Easy MP features including wired and wireless network Multiscreen display and PC free presentation\*
- Flexible connectivity including HDMI
- Certified for Windows Vista™\*\* Network Projector Function

\* EB-G5350 ONLY

\*\* Excluding Windows Vista Home Basic Edition

Product	Description	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EB-G5300 LCD Projector (No Lens)	5000 ANSI Lumens XGA Installation projector, with Network Monitoring (No Lens)	V11H278940DA	£3,103.85	£2,699.00
EB-G5350 LCD Projector with advanced networking features (No Lens)	5000 ANSI Lumens XGA Office Projector with Advanced Networking Features (No Lens)	V11H286140DA	£3,218.85	£2,799.00
<b>Options for EB-G5300 and EB-G5350</b>				
Air Filter Set (ELPAF17)		V13H134A17	£44.85	£39.00
Lamp Unit ELPLP46		V13H010L46	£378.35	£329.00
Rear Projection Lens (ELPLR03)		V12H004R03	£1,148.85	£999.00
Standard Zoom Lens (ELPLS03)		V12H004S03	£665.85	£579.00
Mid Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLM04)		V12H004M04	£1,148.85	£999.00
Mid Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLM05)		V12H004M05	£1,148.85	£999.00
Long Throw Zoom Lens (ELPLL06)		V12H004L06	£1,148.85	£999.00
Remote Control Cable Set		V12H005C28	£51.75	£45.00
Wireless LAN Adapter	(EB-G5350 Only)	V12H306P12	£113.85	£99.00
HD-15 Cable (3.0m) ELPKC09		V12H005C09	£86.25	£75.00
HD-15 PC Cable (20m) ELPKC10		V12H005C10	£251.85	£219.00
HD-15/BNC Cable (1.8m)		V12H005C11	£86.25	£75.00
50" Portable Screen		V12H002S06	£251.85	£219.00
60" Portable Screen		V12H002S07	£458.85	£399.00
80" Portable Screen		V12H002S08	£631.35	£549.00
Ceiling Mount ELPMB22		V12H003B22	£136.85	£119.00
450mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP13)		V12H003P13	£51.75	£45.00
700mm suspension adaptor for V12H003B22 and V12H003B23 (ELPFP14)		V12H003P14	£74.75	£65.00
<b>Warranty and optional services</b>				
UK: 3 year next day onsite repair or replacement			Standard	Standard
Republic of Ireland: 3 year next day repair or loan machine			Standard	Standard
1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102463	£123.05	£107.00
3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack		7102464	£326.60	£284.00

# EPSON

## LCD Projector Lamps

Projector Model	Lamp Compatibility	Product Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EB-1720	EB-1720/1725/1730W/1735W	V13H010L48	£401.35	£349.00
EB-1725	EB-1720/1725/1730W/1735W	V13H010L48	£401.35	£349.00
EB-1730W	EB-1720/1725/1730W/1735W	V13H010L48	£401.35	£349.00
EB-1735W	EB-1720/1725/1730W/1735W	V13H010L48	£401.35	£349.00
EB-G5100	EB-G5100/5150	V13H010L47	£343.85	£299.00
EB-G5150	EB-G5100/5150	V13H010L47	£343.85	£299.00
EB-G5200W	EB-G5200W/G5300/G5350	V13H010L46	£378.35	£329.00
EB-G5300	EB-G5200W/G5300/G5350	V13H010L46	£378.35	£329.00
EB-G5350	EB-G5200W/G5300/G5350	V13H010L46	£378.35	£329.00
EB-S6	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EB-S62	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EB-W6	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EB-X6	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EB-X62	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EH-DM2	EMP-DM1 / EH-DM2	V13H010L44	£171.35	£149.00
EH-TW2800	EH-TW2800/TW3000/TW3800/TW5000/TW5800	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00
EH-TW3000	EH-TW2800/TW3000/TW3800/TW5000/TW5800	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00
EH-TW3800	EH-TW2800/TW3000/TW3800/TW5000/TW5800	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00
EH-TW420	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EH-TW5000	EH-TW2800/TW3000/TW3800/TW5000/TW5800	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00
EH-TW5800	EH-TW2800/TW3000/TW3800/TW5000/TW5800	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00
EMP-1700	EMP-1700/1705/1710/1715	V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1705	EMP-1700/1705/1710/1715	V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1707	EMP-1700/1705/1710/1715	V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1710	EMP-1700/1705/1710/1715	V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1715	EMP-1700/1705/1710/1715	V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1717	EMP-1700/1705/1710/1715	V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1810	EMP-1810/1815/1825	V13H010L40	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1815	EMP-1810/1815/1825	V13H010L40	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-1825	EMP-1810/1815/1825	V13H010L40	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-260	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-280	EMP-83(e)/83H(e)/822/822H/280/400W(e)	V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-30	EMP-30	V13H010L19	£349.60	£304.00
EMP-3000	EMP-3000/3300	V13H010L01	£251.85	£219.00
EMP-3300	EMP-3000/3300	V13H010L01	£251.85	£219.00
EMP-400W	EMP-83(e)/83H(e)/822/822H/280/400W(e)	V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-50	EMP-50/70	V13H010L13	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-500	EMP-500/700	V13H010L1B	£389.85	£339.00
EMP-5000	EMP-5000/7000	V13H010L03	£251.85	£219.00
EMP-503	EMP- 505/503/505/703/713/715	V13H010L14	£384.10	£334.00
EMP-505	EMP- 505/503/505/703/713/715	V13H010L14	£384.10	£334.00
EMP-51	EMP-51/71	V13H010L16	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-5100	EMP-5100/7100	V13H010L04	£355.35	£309.00
EMP-52	EMP-52	V13H010L1D	£349.60	£304.00
EMP-53	EMP-53/73	V13H010L21	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-5300	EMP-5300/7200/7300	V13H010L05	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-5350	EMP-5350/7250/7350	V13H010L09	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-54	EMP-54/74/74L	V13H010L27	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-5500	EMP-5500/7500	V13H010L06	£349.60	£304.00
EMP-5600	EMP-5600/7600/7700	V13H010L12	£550.85	£479.00
EMP-600	EMP-600/800/810/811/820	V13H010L15	£499.10	£434.00
EMP-61	EMP-61/81/821	V13H010L30	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-6100	EMP-6100	V13H010L37	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-6100	EMP-6110	V13H010L45	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-62	EMP-62/82/X3	V13H010L34	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-70	EMP-50/70	V13H010L13	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-700	EMP-500/700	V13H010L1B	£389.85	£339.00
EMP-7000	EMP-5000/7000	V13H010L03	£251.85	£219.00

All prices are quoted in Sterling  
Prices correct at time of going to print (E. and O.E.)

# EPSON

Projector Model	Lamp Compatibility	Product Code	Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
EMP-703	EMP- 505/503/505/703/713/715	V13H010L14	£384.10	£334.00
EMP-71	EMP-51/71	V13H010L16	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-710	EMP-710	V13H010L10	£389.85	£339.00
EMP-7100	EMP-5100/7100	V13H010L04	£355.35	£309.00
EMP-713	EMP- 505/503/505/703/713/715	V13H010L14	£384.10	£334.00
EMP-715	EMP- 505/503/505/703/713/715	V13H010L14	£384.10	£334.00
EMP-720/730/735	EMP-720/730/735	V13H010L18	£424.35	£369.00
EMP-7200	EMP-5300/7200/7300	V13H010L05	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-7250	EMP-5350/7250/7350	V13H010L09	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-73	EMP-53/73	V13H010L21	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-7300	EMP-5300/7200/7300	V13H010L05	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-732/740/745	EMP-732/740/745/750/755/760/765	V13H010L32	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-7350	EMP-5350/7250/7350	V13H010L09	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-74/74L	EMP-54/74/74L	V13H010L27	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-750/755	EMP-732/740/745/750/755/760/765	V13H010L32	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-7500	EMP-5500/7500	V13H010L06	£349.60	£304.00
EMP-7550	EMP-5550/7550	V13H010L07	£349.60	£304.00
EMP-760/765	EMP-732/740/745/750/755/760/765	V13H010L32	£458.85	£399.00
EMP-7600	EMP-5600/7600/7700	V13H010L12	£550.85	£479.00
EMP-7700	EMP-5600/7600/7700	V13H010L12	£550.85	£479.00
EMP-7800/7850	EMP-7800/7850/7900/7950	V13H010L22	£516.35	£449.00
EMP-7900/7950	EMP-7800/7850/7900/7950	V13H010L22	£516.35	£449.00
EMP-800	EMP-600/800/810/811/820	V13H010L15	£499.10	£434.00
EMP-8000	EMP-8000/9000	V13H010L08	£579.60	£504.00
EMP-81	EMP-61/81/821	V13H010L30	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-810	EMP-600/800/810/811/820	V13H010L15	£499.10	£434.00
EMP-8100/8150	EMP-8100/8150/8200/9100	V13H010L11	£642.85	£559.00
EMP-811	EMP-600/800/810/811/820	V13H010L15	£499.10	£434.00
EMP-82	EMP-62/82/X3	V13H010L34	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-820	EMP-600/800/810/811/820	V13H010L15	£499.10	£434.00
EMP-8200	EMP-8100/8150/8200/9100	V13H010L11	£642.85	£559.00
EMP-821	EMP-61/81/821	V13H010L30	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-822/822H	EMP-83(e)/83H(e)/822/822H/280/400W(e)	V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-83/83H	EMP-83(e)/83H(e)/822/822H/280/400W(e)	V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-830/835	EMP-830/835	V13H010L31	£516.35	£449.00
EMP-8300	EMP-8300	V13H010L23	£608.35	£529.00
EMP-9000	EMP-8000/9000	V13H010L08	£579.60	£504.00
EMP-9100	EMP-8100/8150/8200/9100	V13H010L11	£642.85	£559.00
EMP-9300	EMP-9300	V13H010L26	£619.85	£539.00
EMP-DM1	EMP-DM1 / EH-DM2	V13H010L44	£171.35	£149.00
EMP-S1	EMP-S1	V13H010L25	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-S1H	EMP-S1H/TW10H	V13H010L29	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-S3	EMP-S3/S3L/TW20/TWD1/TWD3	V13H010L33	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-S4	EMP-S4/42	V13H010L36	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-S5	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW4	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-TS10	EMP-TS10/TW100	V13H010L17	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-TW10	EMP-TW10	V13H010L2H	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-TW100	EMP-TS10/TW100	V13H010L17	£401.35	£349.00
EMP-TW1000	EMP-TW700/TW980/TW1000/TW2000	V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TW10H	EMP-S1H/TW10H	V13H010L29	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-TW20	EMP-S3/S3L/TW20/TWD1/TWD3	V13H010L33	£205.85	£179.00
EMP-TW200/200H	EMP-TW200/200H/500	V13H010L28	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-TW2000	EMP-TW700/TW980/TW1000/TW2000	V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TW500	EMP-TW200/200H/500	V13H010L28	£412.85	£359.00
EMP-TW520	EMP-TW520/TW600/620/680	V13H010L35	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TW600	EMP-TW520/TW600/620/680	V13H010L35	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TW620	EMP-TW520/TW600/620/680	V13H010L35	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TW680	EMP-TW520/TW600/620/680	V13H010L35	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TW700	EMP-TW700/TW980/TW1000/TW2000	V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TW980	EMP-TW700/TW980/TW1000/TW2000	V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
EMP-TWD1	EMP-S3/S3L/TW20/TWD1/TWD3	V13H010L33	£205.85	£179.00

All prices are quoted in Sterling

# EPSON

## LCD Projector Lamps by Lamp Order Code

Product Code	Lamp Compatibility	Old Code	RRP	RRP
			Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
V13H010L01	EMP-3000/3300	ELPLP01	£251.85	£219.00
V13H010L03	EMP-5000/7000	ELPLP03	£251.85	£219.00
V13H010L04	EMP-5100/7100	ELPLP04	£355.35	£309.00
V13H010L05	EMP-5300/7200/7300	ELPLP05	£412.85	£359.00
V13H010L06	EMP-5500/7500	ELPLP06	£349.60	£304.00
V13H010L07	EMP-5550/7550	ELPLP07	£349.60	£304.00
V13H010L08	EMP-8000/9000	ELPLP08	£579.60	£504.00
V13H010L09	EMP-5350/7250/7350	ELPLP09	£412.85	£359.00
V13H010L10	EMP-710	ELPLP10S	£389.85	£339.00
V13H010L11	EMP-8100/8150/8200/9100	ELPLP11	£642.85	£559.00
V13H010L12	EMP-5600/7600/7700	ELPLP12	£550.85	£479.00
V13H010L13	EMP-50/70	V13H010L13	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L14	EMP- 505/503/505/703/713/715	ELPLP14	£384.10	£334.00
V13H010L15	EMP-600/800/810/811/820	V13H010L15	£499.10	£434.00
V13H010L16	EMP-51/71	V13H010L16	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L17	EMP-TS10/TW100	V13H010L17	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L18	EMP-720/730/735	V13H010L18	£424.35	£369.00
V13H010L19	EMP-30	V13H010L19	£349.60	£304.00
V13H010L1B	EMP-500/700	ELPLP10B	£389.85	£339.00
V13H010L1D	EMP-52	V13H010L1D	£349.60	£304.00
V13H010L21	EMP-53/73	V13H010L21	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L22	EMP-7800/7850/7900/7950	V13H010L22	£516.35	£449.00
V13H010L23	EMP-8300	V13H010L23	£608.35	£529.00
V13H010L25	EMP-S1	V13H010L25	£205.85	£179.00
V13H010L26	EMP-9300	V13H010L26	£619.85	£539.00
V13H010L27	EMP-54/74/74L	V13H010L27	£412.85	£359.00
V13H010L28	EMP-TW200/200H/500	V13H010L28	£412.85	£359.00
V13H010L29	EMP-S1H/TW10H	V13H010L29	£205.85	£179.00
V13H010L2H	EMP-TW10	V13H010L2H	£205.85	£179.00
V13H010L30	EMP-61/81/821	V13H010L30	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L31	EMP-830/835	V13H010L31	£516.35	£449.00
V13H010L32	EMP-732/740/745/750/755/760/765	V13H010L32	£458.85	£399.00
V13H010L33	EMP-S3/S3L/TW20/TWD1/TWD3	V13H010L33	£205.85	£179.00
V13H010L34	EMP-62/82/X3	V13H010L34	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L35	EMP-TW520/TW600/620/680	V13H010L35	£297.85	£259.00
V13H010L36	EMP-S4/42	V13H010L36	£205.85	£179.00
V13H010L37	EMP-6100	V13H010L37	£458.85	£399.00
V13H010L38	EMP-1700/1705/1710/1715	V13H010L38	£458.85	£399.00
V13H010L39	EMP-TW700/TW980/TW1000/TW2000	V13H010L39	£297.85	£259.00
V13H010L40	EMP-1810/1815/1825	V13H010L40	£458.85	£399.00
V13H010L41	EMP-S5/X5/S52/X52/260/X56 EB-S6/X6/S62/X62/W6/EH-TW420	V13H010L41	£205.85	£179.00
V13H010L42	EMP-83(e)/83H(e)/822/822H/280/400W(e)	V13H010L42	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L43	EMP-TWD10/W5D	V13H010L43	£205.85	£179.00
V13H010L44	EMP-DM1 / EH-DM2	V13H010L44	£171.35	£149.00
V13H010L45	EMP-6110	V13H010L45	£458.85	£399.00
V13H010L46	EB-G5200W/G5300/G5350	V13H010L46	£378.35	£329.00
V13H010L47	EB-G5100/5150	V13H010L47	£343.85	£299.00
V13H010L48	EB-1720/1725/1730W/1735W	V13H010L48	£401.35	£349.00
V13H010L49	EH-TW2800/TW3000/TW3800/TW5000/TW5800	V13H010L49	£378.35	£329.00

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix Consumables - Printers

Epson supplies quality ribbons for all its dot matrix printers. Considerable research & development has gone into the production of these Epson original ribbons. Epson manufacture all their ribbons to the highest possible specification to ensure the maximum efficiency of the Epson Printer. Using only Genuine Epson consumables ensures our hardware continues to offer optimum performance throughout a long and trouble free working life.

<b>Black Fabric Ribbons</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
EX-800/1000	C13S015054	£5.79	£5.04
LX-86/80;GX-80	C13S015053	£6.26	£5.45
LX-100	C13S015047	£5.46	£4.75
MX/RX-100, LX-1050/1170, FX-1180/1180+/1050/1000/105/100 (8755P)	C13S015020	£4.44	£3.86
LX-850/800/400/300/300+, FX-870/880/880+/850/800/85/80 (RC8310)	C13S015019	£3.54	£3.08
FX-980	C13S015091	£20.14	£17.51
FX-2170/2180, LQ-2180/2170/2070/2080	C13S015086	£20.22	£17.59
DFX-5000+/8000/8500	C13S015055	£21.38	£18.59
DFX-5000+/8000/8500 Ribbon Refill	C13S010025	£19.21	£16.70
LQ-1000/1050/1070/1170	C13S015022	£5.00	£4.35
LQ-100	C13S015032	£5.62	£4.88
LQ-150	C13S015060	£7.39	£6.42
LQ-200/300/300+/400/450/500/550/570/580/800/850/870	C13S015021	£4.51	£3.92
LQ-2550/2500/2500+/1060/860/670/680	C13S015262	£7.52	£6.54
LQ-630	C13S015307	£4.96	£4.31
DLQ-3000/DLQ 3000+/DLQ-3500	C13S015066	£22.23	£19.33
DLQ-3000/DLQ-3000+/DLQ 3500 - Longlife	C13S015139	£29.40	£25.57
FX-890 Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015329	£5.33	£4.63
FX-2190 Ribbon	C13S015327	£10.41	£9.06
DFX-9000 Ribbon Cartridge	C13S015384	£20.62	£17.93
<b>Colour Fabric Ribbons</b>			
EX-800/1000	C13S015122	£15.14	£13.16
LX-300/300+	C13S015073	£23.85	£20.74
LQ-300/300+	C13S015077	£23.99	£20.86
LQ-2550/2500/2500+/1060/860	C13S015056	£20.15	£17.53
DLQ-3000/DLQ 3000+/DLQ-3500	C13S015067	£31.60	£27.48
<b>Black Film Ribbons</b>			
LQ-200/300/400/450/500/550/570/580/800/850/870	C13S015255	£12.04	£10.47
LQ-1000/1050/1070/1170	C13S015256	£14.87	£12.93

# EPSON

## Dot Matrix Consumables - Mini-Printers

Epson supplies quality ribbons for all its dot matrix printers. Considerable research & development has gone into the production of these Epson original ribbons. Epson manufacture all their ribbons to the highest possible specification to ensure the maximum efficiency of the Epson Printer. Using only Genuine Epson consumables ensures our hardware continues to offer optimum performance throughout a long and trouble free working life.

<b>Black Fabric Ribbons</b>	<b>ERC No.</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP</b>	<b>RRP</b>
			<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
M-210/210S/310/350/460 Black/Red ERC 2	ERC2	C43S015147	£2.52	£2.19
M-210V/220/240 Black ERC 3 (F204810000)	ERC3	C43S015350	£2.69	£2.34
M-1500II Black ERC 5 (F601354020)	ERC5	C43S015352	£1.31	£1.14
M-160/163/164/180/182/183/185/190/191/192/195 Black ERC 9 (F604351060)	ERC9	C43S015354	£1.38	£1.20
M-515/525/545 Black ERC 11	ERC11	C43S015177	£4.53	£3.94
M-170 Black ERC 15	ERC15	C43S015430	£2.53	£2.20
Longlife-M180/182/183/185/190/191/192/195 Black ERC 22 (F621354010)	ERC22	C43S015358	£1.59	£1.39
M-260/280/TM-267/270 Black ERC 23 (F230351000)	ERC23	C43S015360	£2.21	£1.93
M-260/280/TM-267/270 Black/Red ERC 23	ERC23	C43S015362	£2.21	£1.93
M-120/310/350/460 (Spool) Red	n/a	C43S010045	£2.19	£1.91
M-512/522/542 (Spool) Black	n/a	C43S010041	£1.59	£1.39
M-290/TM-290II/TM-295 Black ERC 27 (F250354000)	ERC27	C43S015366	£2.21	£1.93
M-2000 Black ERC 28	ERC28	C43S015227	£3.38	£2.94
M-930/TM-930II/925/U590/U950/H5000/IT-U950 Black ERC 31 (F150357000)	ERC31	C43S015369	£3.11	£2.70
TM-U210TM-300A/B/C/D Black ERC 38 (1020168)	ERC38	C43S015374	£3.33	£2.89
TM-U210TM-300A/B/C/D Black/Red ERC 38 (1022344)	ERC38	C43S015376	£3.33	£2.89

# EPSON

## Laser Printer Consumables

Epson supplies quality consumables for all its laser printers. Epson manufactures laser printer consumables to the highest possible specifications, to ensure the maximum efficiency of the Epson Printer. Using only genuine Epson consumables ensures our hardware continues to offer optimum performance throughout a long and trouble free working life.

<b>Black Toner Cartridges</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>
GQ-5000/3500	S050001	£24.94	£21.69
EPL-5500	C13S050005	£60.17	£52.32
EPL-5700/5700L/5800/5800+	C13S050010	£110.55	£96.13
EPL-5700/5700L/5800/5800+	C13S050010	£110.55	£96.13
EPL-5900/5900L/6100	C13S050087	£106.30	£92.43
AcuLaser C900/C1900 Black Toner	C13S050100	£47.38	£41.20
AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S050033	£64.92	£56.45
AcuLaser C8500/C8600	C13S050038	£82.57	£71.80
AcuLaser C4000	C13S050091	£36.80	£32.00
EPL-6100	C13S050095	£69.86	£60.75
EPL-C8000/C8200	C13S050019	£82.06	£71.36
AcuLaser 4100 Black Toner	C13S050149	£29.44	£25.60
EPL 6200 Black Toner	C13S050166	£102.21	£88.88
EPL 6200/6200L Black Toner	C13S050167	£74.52	£64.80
AcuLaser C9100 Toner Black	C13S050198	£39.56	£34.40
AcuLaser C3000 Black Toner	C13S050213	£28.52	£24.80
AcuLaser C1100 Black Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050190	£60.72	£52.80
AcuLaser C2600 Black Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050229	£57.96	£50.40
AcuLaser C4200 Black Toner	C13S050245	£60.72	£52.80
AcuLaser CX21N/NF Black Toner	C13S050319	£62.70	£54.52
AcuLaser C3800 Black Toner	C13S051127	£149.57	£130.06
AcuLaser C2800 Black Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051165	£82.80	£72.00
AcuLaser C2800 Black High Capacity Toner	C13S051161	£165.60	£144.00
AcuLaser M2000 Black Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050436	£96.15	£83.61
AcuLaser M2000 Black High Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050435	£144.29	£125.47
AcuLaser M2000 Return Black Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050438	£76.73	£66.72
AcuLaser M2000 Return Black High Capacity Toner Cartridge	C13S050437	£115.43	£100.38
AcuLaser M4000 Imaging Cartridge	C13S051170	£219.21	£190.62
AcuLaser M4000 Return Imaging Cartridge	C13S051173	£174.82	£152.02
AcuLaser C9200 Black Toner Cartridge	C13S050477	£186.30	£162.00

# EPSON

## Colour Toner Cartridges

Yellow Toner Cartridge EPL-C8000/8200	C13S050016	£156.80	£136.35
Magenta Toner Cartridge EPL-C8000/8200	C13S050017	£156.80	£136.35
Cyan Toner Cartridge EPL-C8000/8200	C13S050018	£156.80	£136.35
Yellow Toner for AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S050034	£132.45	£115.18
Magenta Toner for AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S050035	£132.45	£115.18
Cyan Toner for AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S050036	£132.45	£115.18
Yellow Toner for AcuLaser C8500/C8600	C13S050039	£125.40	£109.04
Magenta Toner for AcuLaser C8500/C8600	C13S050040	£125.40	£109.04
Cyan Toner for AcuLaser C8500/C8600	C13S050041	£125.40	£109.04
Yellow Toner for AcuLaser C4000	C13S050088	£174.06	£151.36
Magenta Toner for AcuLaser C4000	C13S050089	£174.06	£151.36
Cyan Toner for AcuLaser C4000	C13S050090	£174.06	£151.36
AcuLaser C900/C1900 Black Toner	C13S050100	£47.38	£41.20
Yellow Toner for AcuLaser C900/C1900	C13S050097	£132.43	£115.16
Yellow Toner for AcuLaser C900 (1.5k)	C13S050155	£80.05	£69.61
Magenta Toner for AcuLaser C900/C1900	C13S050098	£132.43	£115.16
Magenta Toner for AcuLaser C900 (1.5k)	C13S050156	£80.05	£69.61
Cyan Toner for AcuLaser C900/C1900	C13S050099	£132.43	£115.16
Cyan Toner for AcuLaser C900 (1.5k)	C13S050157	£80.05	£69.61
AcuLaser 4100 Cyan Toner	C13S050146	£228.62	£198.80
AcuLaser 4100 Magenta Toner	C13S050147	£228.62	£198.80
AcuLaser 4100 Yellow Toner	C13S050148	£228.62	£198.80
AcuLaser C3000 Yellow Toner	C13S050210	£97.52	£84.80
AcuLaser C3000 Magenta Toner	C13S050211	£97.52	£84.80
AcuLaser C3000 Cyan Toner	C13S050212	£97.52	£84.80
AcuLaser C9100 Toner Yellow	C13S050195	£264.04	£229.60
AcuLaser C9100 Toner Magenta	C13S050196	£264.04	£229.60
AcuLaser C9100 Toner Cyan	C13S050197	£264.04	£229.60
C1100 High Capacity Toner Cartridge(Yellow)	C13S050187	£105.79	£91.99
C1100 High Capacity Toner Cartridge(Magenta)	C13S050188	£105.79	£91.99
C1100 High capacity Toner Cartridge(Cyan)	C13S050189	£105.79	£91.99
C1100 Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge(Yellow)	C13S050191	£69.92	£60.80
C1100 Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge(Magenta)	C13S050192	£69.92	£60.80
C1100 Standard capacity Toner Cartridge(Cyan)	C13S050193	£69.92	£60.80
AcuLaser C2600 Yellow Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050226	£134.32	£116.80
AcuLaser C2600 Magenta Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050227	£134.32	£116.80
AcuLaser C2600 Cyan Toner (High Capacity)	C13S050228	£134.32	£116.80
AcuLaser C2600 Yellow Toner	C13S050230	£70.38	£61.20
AcuLaser C2600 Magenta Toner	C13S050231	£70.38	£61.20
AcuLaser C2600 Cyan Toner	C13S050232	£70.38	£61.20
AcuLaser C4200 Cyan Toner	C13S050244	£173.05	£150.48
AcuLaser C4200 Magenta Toner	C13S050243	£173.05	£150.48
AcuLaser C4200 Yellow Toner	C13S050242	£173.05	£150.48
AcuLaser C3800 Cyan Standard Capacity Cartridge	C13S051130	£151.80	£132.00
AcuLaser C3800 Magenta Standard Capacity Cartridge	C13S051129	£151.80	£132.00
AcuLaser C3800 Yellow Standard Capacity Cartridge	C13S051128	£151.80	£132.00
AcuLaser C3800 Cyan High Capacity Cartridge	C13S051126	£205.62	£178.80
AcuLaser C3800 Magenta High Capacity Cartridge	C13S051125	£205.62	£178.80
AcuLaser C3800 Yellow High Capacity Cartridge	C13S051124	£205.62	£178.80
AcuLaser CX21N/NF Yellow Toner	C13S050316	£121.39	£105.56
AcuLaser CX21N/NF Magenta Toner	C13S050317	£121.39	£105.56
AcuLaser CX21N/NF Cyan Toner	C13S050318	£121.39	£105.56
AcuLaser C2800 Cyan Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051164	£69.00	£60.00
AcuLaser C2800 Magenta Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051163	£69.00	£60.00
AcuLaser C2800 Yellow Standard Capacity Toner	C13S051162	£69.00	£60.00
AcuLaser C2800 Cyan High Capacity Toner	C13S051160	£152.72	£132.80
AcuLaser C2800 Magenta High Capacity Toner	C13S051159	£152.72	£132.80
AcuLaser C2800 Yellow High Capacity Toner	C13S051158	£152.72	£132.80
AcuLaser C9200 Yellow Toner Cartridge	C13S050474	£226.55	£197.00
AcuLaser C9200 Magenta Toner Cartridge	C13S050475	£226.55	£197.00
AcuLaser C9200 Cyan Toner Cartridge	C13S050476	£226.55	£197.00

# EPSON

## Laser Printer Consumables (continued)

	Product Code	Inc VAT	Ex. VAT	
<b>Economy Packs</b>				
ALC900 ECONOMY PACK	C13S051110	£240.12	£208.80	
ALC1100 ECONOMY PACK - 4 Toners	C13S050268	£224.48	£195.20	
<b>Drum Cartridges</b>				
GQ-5000/3500	5793	£199.45	£173.44	
EPL-5500	C13S051029	£85.20	£74.09	
EPL-5700/5700L/5800/5800L/5900/5900L/6100	C13S051055	£78.17	£67.98	
EPL-C8000/8200	C13S051061	£462.82	£402.46	
<b>Photoconductor Units</b>				
Photoconductor Kit for AcuLaser C2000/C1000 (includes waste collector)	C13S051072	£91.17	£79.28	
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C8500	C13S051073	£336.46	£292.58	
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C4000	C13S051081	£321.68	£279.72	
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C8600	C13S051082	£325.63	£283.16	
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C900/C1900	C13S051083	£86.43	£75.16	
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser 4100	C13S051093	£259.44	£225.60	
Photoconductor Unit for EPL 6200	C13S051099	£75.16	£65.36	
Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9100 incl Wtc	C13S051105	£147.20	£128.00	
Photoconductor Unit for AcuLaser C1100	C13S051104	£183.08	£159.20	
Photoconductor units for AcuLaser C2600	C13S051107	£72.68	£63.20	
Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C4200	C13S051109	£259.44	£225.60	
Yellow Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200	C13S051175	£149.73	£130.20	
Magenta Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200	C13S051176	£149.73	£130.20	
Cyan Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200	C13S051177	£149.73	£130.20	
Black Photoconductor unit for AcuLaser C9200	C13S051178	£202.40	£176.00	
<b>Collector Units</b>				
GQ-5000/3500	5794	£100.19	£87.12	
Waste Toner Collector EPL-C8000/8200/AcuLaser C8500/C8600	C13S050020	£32.30	£28.09	
Waste Toner Collector for AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S050037	£19.19	£16.69	
Waste Toner Collector for AcuLaser C900/C1900	C13S050101	£7.82	£6.80	
AcuLaser C9100 Waste Toner Collector	C13S050194	£21.53	£18.72	
AcuLaser C2600 Waste Toner Collector	C13S050233	£13.80	£12.00	
<b>Fuser Oil Rolls</b>				
EPL-C8000/8200	C13S052002	£115.70	£100.61	
Fuser Oil Roll for AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S052003	£44.13	£38.38	
<b>Fuser Kits</b>				
220V Fuser Kit for AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S053003	£552.96	£480.83	
220V Fuser Kit for AcuLaser C4000	C13S053007	£119.37	£103.80	
220V Fuser Kit for AcuLaser 4100	C13S053012	£119.37	£103.80	
Fuser Unit for AcuLaser C2600	C13S053018	£173.88	£151.20	
Fuser Unit for AcuLaser C4200	C13S053021	£119.60	£104.00	
AcuLaser C2800/C3800 Fuser Unit	C13S053025	£103.91	£90.36	
<b>Transfer Kits</b>				
Transfer Unit for AcuLaser C4200	C13S053022	£36.80	£32.00	
AcuLaser C2800/C3800 Transfer Unit	C13S053024	£103.91	£90.36	
<b>Maintenance Kits</b>				
Maintenance Kit for AcuLaser M4000 (Fuser + Rolls)	C13S053038BA	£173.68	£151.02	
AcuLaser C9200 Waste Toner Collector	C13S050478	£18.40	£16.00	
<b>Fuser Oil Roll</b>				
Fuser Oil Roll for AcuLaser C2000/C1000	C13S052003	£44.13	£38.38	
<b>Single Part Drum/Toner/Collector Cartridges</b>				
EPL-3000	C13S051020	£163.58	£142.24	
EPL-5200/5000	C13S051011	£195.77	£170.23	
EPL-9000/ps	C13S051022	£290.37	£252.50	
EPL-5600/EPL-N1200	C13S051016	£143.18	£124.50	
EPL-N1600	C13S051056	£167.09	£145.30	
EPL-N2000	C13S051035	£251.61	£218.79	
EPL-N2050/N2050+	C13S051070	£255.22	£221.93	
EPL-N4000	C13S051060	£370.22	£321.93	
EPL-N2700/N2750	C13S051068	£229.44	£199.51	
<b>Ozone Filters</b>				
EPL-8100	C13S091003	£35.11	£30.53	
<b>Laser Printer Media</b>				
	<b>Sheets/Pack</b>			
Colour Laser Transparencies	100	C13S041175	£71.58	£62.25
A4 Colour Laser Paper	250 x 10	C13S041215	£52.17	£45.37
A4 Colour Laser Coated Paper - 250 sheets packs	250	C13S041899	£14.74	£12.81
A3 Colour Laser Paper	250 x 5	C13S041216	£52.17	£45.37
A3 Color Laser Coated Paper (Glossy Finish)	1000	C13S041384	£117.86	£102.48
A3W Colour Laser Paper	250 x 5	C13S041217	£57.97	£50.41
Laser Banner Paper	250	7101991	£63.78	£55.46

# EPSON

## Inkjet Consumables (Ink)

Epson supplies quality inkjet consumables for all its inkjet printers. Epson's inkjet cartridges are manufactured to the highest possible specifications, to ensure the maximum efficiency of the Epson Printer and the best possible quality of output. Choosing the right ink is very important, the quality of ink will effect performance. To get the best out of Epson Micro Piezo inkjet technology only use genuine Epson ink cartridges. Using only genuine Epson consumables ensures our hardware continues to offer optimum performance throughout a long and trouble free working life. Non genuine Epson ink may cause damage to your Epson printer. Any damage or blockages caused by non genuine Epson ink will not be covered by Epson warranty.

Black Ink Cartridges	Product Code	RRP	RRP
		Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
SQ-2500	C13S020277	£28.32	£24.63
SQ-850/2550	C13S020002	£29.35	£25.52
SQ-870/1170	C13S020010	£29.33	£25.50
Stylus 400/800+/1000	C13S02002540	£12.40	£10.78
Stylus 400/800+/1000 Twin Pack	C13S02003940	£22.01	£19.14
Stylus 820/200/Color IIs/II/200	C13S02004740	£19.07	£16.58
Stylus 1500	C13S020062	£50.02	£43.50
Stylus Color/Pro/Pro XL+	C13S02003440	£17.45	£15.17
Stylus Color 400/500/600/Photo/Photo 700/Photo Ex	C13S02009340	£22.76	£19.79
STYLUS C 400/440/500/600/640/Photo Black Ink Cartridge (Consolidated S020093 & S020187)	C13T05014010	£25.33	£22.03
Stylus Color 400/500/600/Photo/Photo 700/Photo Ex Twin Pack	C13S02020640	£37.54	£32.64
Stylus Color 440/460/640/660/670/Photo 750/Photo 1200/Photo 750 Millennium	C13S02018740	£22.08	£19.20
Stylus Color 440/460/640/660/670/Photo 750/Photo 1200/Photo 750 Millennium Twin Pack	C13S02020840	£37.54	£32.64
STYLUS C 400/440/500/600/640/Photo Black Ink Cartridge Twin Pack (Consolidated S020206 & S020208)	C13T05014210	£43.06	£37.44
T013 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 480/580 C20/C40	C13T01340110	£17.08	£14.85
T013 Twin Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 480/580 C20/C40	C13T01340210	£29.38	£25.54
T017 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 680	C13T01740110	£34.26	£29.79
T017 Twin Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 680	C13T01740210	£54.84	£47.69
T028 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus C60	C13T02840110	£37.02	£32.19
Stylus Color 740/760/860/1160/Stylus Scan 2000/2500	C13S02018940	£25.21	£21.92
Stylus Color 740/760/860/1160/Stylus Scan 2000/2500 Twin Pack	C13S02020940	£43.36	£37.70
Stylus Color 800/850/1520	C13S02010840	£24.44	£21.26
STYLUS C 740/800/850/1520 Black Ink Cartridge (Consolidated S020108 & S020189)	C13T05114010	£28.92	£25.15
Stylus Color 800/850/1520 Twin Pack	C13S02020740	£43.36	£37.70
STYLUS C 740/800/1520 Black Ink Cartridge Twin Pack (Consolidated S020207 & S020209)	C13T05114210	£49.74	£43.25
T015 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2000P	C13T01540110	£34.18	£29.72
T019 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 880	C13T01940110	£34.26	£29.79
T019 Twin Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 880	C13T01940210	£59.56	£51.79
T0321 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus C70/C80/C82/CX5200/CX5400	C13T03214010	£36.89	£32.07
T0321 Twin Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus C70/C80/C82/CX5200/CX5400	C13T03214210	£63.59	£55.30
Stylus Color 900/980	C13T00301110	£33.86	£29.44
Stylus Color 900/980 Twin Pack	C13T00301210	£58.76	£51.10
T007 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 790/870/890/1270/1290/1290S/875DC/895/900/915	C13T00740110	£24.62	£21.41
T007 Twin Black Ink Cartridge Pack for Stylus Photo 790/870/890/1270/1290/1290S/875DC/895/900/915	C13T00740210	£42.66	£37.09
T010 Light Capacity Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 790/870/890/1270/1290/875DC/895	C13T010401	£13.38	£11.63
T026 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 810/830/830U/925	C13T02640110	£30.42	£26.45
Stylus Photo 830 / 925 Black Ink Cartridge Double pack	C13T026402	£36.21	£31.49
C13T033140 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 950	C13T03314010	£14.35	£12.48
C13T034140 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03414010	£13.14	£11.42
C13T034840 Matte Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03484010	£13.14	£11.42
C13T036140 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus C42/C44	C13T03614010	£16.26	£14.14
BLK C43	C13T03814A10	£17.08	£14.85
T040 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus C62/CX3200	C13T04014010	£37.02	£32.19
Stylus Color 3000/Pro 5000/Proofer 5000	C13S020118	£62.56	£54.40
T486 Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Pro 5500	C13T486011	£77.47	£67.37
Stylus Pro 9000/Proofer 9000 - Black	C13T407011	£74.58	£64.86
Stylus Pro 7000/Proofer 7000 - Black	C13T460011	£47.00	£40.87
Stylus Pro 9500/Proofer 9500 - Black	C13T474011	£93.82	£81.58
Stylus Pro 7500/Proofer 7500 - Black	C13T480011	£58.63	£50.98
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Photo Black	C13T543100	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Matte Black	C13T543800	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Photo Black	C13T544100	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Matte Black	C13T544800	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 10000/Proofer 10000 - Black	C13T499011	£178.71	£155.40
Stylus Pro 10000CF/Proofer 10000CF - Black	C13T511011	£214.51	£186.53
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Photo Black	C13T543100	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Photo Black	C13T544100	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Matte Black	C13T543800	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Light Black	C13T543700	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Light Black	C13T544700	£71.20	£61.91
STYLUS C 400/440/500/600/640/Photo Black Ink Cartridge (Consolidated S020093 & S020187)	C13T05014010	£25.33	£22.03
STYLUS C 740/800/850/1520 Black Ink Cartridge (Consolidated S020108 & S020189)	C13T05114010	£28.92	£25.15
STYLUS C 740/800/1520 Black Ink Cartridge Twin Pack (Consolidated S020207 & S020209)	C13T05114210	£49.74	£43.25
STYLUS C 400/440/500/600/640/Photo Black Ink Cartridge Twin Pack (Consolidated S020206 & S020208)	C13T05014210	£43.06	£37.44
T0441 DURABrite™ Black Ink Cartridge for C64/C84/CX6400/C66/C86/CX6600/CX3600 (Standard Capacity)	C13T04414010	£17.48	£15.20
T0431 DURABrite™ Black Ink Cartridge for C84/CX6400/C86/CX6600 Only (High Capacity)	C13T04314010	£30.58	£26.59

# EPSON

		RRP Inc VAT	RRP Ex. VAT
<b>Black Ink Cartridges (cont)</b>			
T0481 STYLUS PHOTO R200/R300/R320/RX500/RX600/RX620 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T04814010	£14.16	£12.31
T0541 STYLUS PHOTO R800/R1800 Photo Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05414010	£13.79	£11.99
T0548 STYLUS PHOTO R800/R1800 Matte Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05484010	£13.79	£11.99
T559 Stylus Photo RX700 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T55914010	£11.26	£9.79
T0551 Stylus RX420/RX425 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05514010	£9.09	£7.91
T059 Stylus R2400 Photo Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05914010	£11.49	£9.99
T059 Stylus R2400 Light Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05974010	£11.49	£9.99
T059 Stylus R2400 Matte Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05984010	£11.49	£9.99
T059 Stylus R2400 Light Light Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05994010	£11.49	£9.99
T061 Stylus D68/D68PE/D88/D88PE/DX4800/DX4850/DX3800/DX3850 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T06114010	£9.09	£7.91
T066 Stylus C48 Black Ink	C13T06614010	£6.57	£5.71
T071 Stylus D78/DX4000/DX4050/DX5050/DX6000/DX6050 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T07114010	£9.09	£7.91
T071 Twin Pack Black Stylus D120/DX7400/DX7450/DX8400/DX8450/DX9400F (High Capacity)	C13T07114H10	£20.35	£17.70
T079 Stylus Photo 1400 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T07914010	£12.23	£10.63
T080 Stylus Photo R265/R360/RX560 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T08014010	£9.09	£7.91
T087 SPR 1900 Photo Black.	C13T08714010	£9.96	£8.66
T087 SPR 1900 Matte Black.	C13T08784010	£9.96	£8.66
T089 Stylus S20/ SX100/ SX105 Black Ink Cartridge	C13T08914010	£6.65	£5.78
T096 Stylus R2880 Photo Black Ink Cartridge	C13T09614010	£9.96	£8.66
T096 Stylus R2880 Light Black Ink Cartridge	C13T09674010	£9.96	£8.66
T096 Stylus R2880 Matte Black Ink Cartridge	C13T09684010	£9.96	£8.66
T096 Stylus R2880 Light Light Black Ink Cartridge	C13T09694010	£9.96	£8.66
T100 Stylus Office BX600FW/ B40W XL Black Ink Cartridge	C13T10014010	£19.57	£17.01
T6161 B-500DN Standard Capacity Black	C13T616100	£27.73	£24.11
T6171 B-500DN High Capacity Black	C13T617100	£31.31	£27.22
T6181 B-500DN Extra High Capacity Black	C13T618100	£44.72	£38.89
<b>3 Colour Ink Cartridges</b>			
STYLUS C 400/440/600/640/740/800/1520 Colour Ink Cartridge (Consolidated S020089 & S020191)	C13T05204010	£28.92	£25.15
Stylus Color/Pro/Pro XL	C13S02003640	£35.44	£30.82
T014 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 480/580 C20/C40	C13T01440110	£23.93	£20.80
Stylus Color 900/980	C13T00501110	£40.94	£35.60
T018 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 680	C13T01840110	£28.51	£24.79
T020 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus Color 880	C13T02040110	£28.51	£24.79
T029 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus C60	C13T02940110	£30.84	£26.82
C13T037040 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus C42/C44	C13T03704010	£22.79	£19.81
C13T041040 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus C62/CX3200	C13T04104010	£30.84	£26.82
CL C43	C13T03904A	£23.93	£20.81
T067 Stylus C48 Colour Ink Cartridge	C13T06704010	£12.33	£10.72
<b>4 Colour Ink Cartridge</b>			
Stylus Color 300	C13S02013840	£20.59	£17.90
<b>5 Colour Ink Cartridge</b>			
STYLUS Photo, Photo 750 Color Ink Cartridge (Consolidated S020110 & S020193)	C13T05304010	£19.53	£16.98
Stylus Photo 1200	C13T00101110	£29.25	£25.43
T008 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 790/870/890/875DC/895/915	C13T00840110	£19.96	£17.35
Stylus Photo 870 / 895 / 915 Colour Ink Cartridge Double pack	C13T00840310	£34.61	£30.10
T009 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 900/1270/1290/1290S	C13T00940110	£26.55	£23.09
Stylus Photo 1270 Colour Ink Cartridge Double pack	C13T00940210	£45.99	£39.99
T016 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2000P	C13T01640110	£39.52	£34.37
T027 Colour Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 810/830/830U/925/935	C13T02740110	£24.62	£21.41
Stylus Photo 830 / 925 Colour Ink Cartridge Double pack	C13T02740310	£42.66	£37.09
<b>Multi Packs Ink</b>			
T048 Multipack (LC, LM, Y)	C13T048B4010	£38.23	£33.25
T048 Multipack (C, M, Bk)	C13T048C4010	£38.23	£33.25
DURABrite™ Quad Pack (T044140, T045240, T045340, T045440 ) Retail Solution	C13T04454010	£40.05	£34.83
T048 Six Pack (Blk, C, M, Y, LC, LM) Retail Solutions	C13T04874010	£60.37	£52.49
T055 Multipack (T055140, T055240, T055340, T055440) Retail Solutions	C13T05564010	£31.28	£27.20
T061 Quad Pack (T061140,T061240, T061340,T061440) Retail Solution	C13T06154010	£31.28	£27.20
T007 plus T008 (Black and Colour Ink Cartridge)	C13T00740310	£38.63	£33.59
T066 plus T067 (Black and Colour Ink Cartridge)	C13T06624010	£16.85	£14.65
T0715 Multipack (Blk, C, M, Y)	C13T07154010	£31.28	£27.20
T0807 Multipack (Blk, C, M, Y, LC, LM)	C13T08074010	£46.92	£40.80
T0896 Stylus Multipack (C,M,Y)	C13T08964010	£17.58	£15.29
T1006 High Capacity Colour Multipack (C,M,Y)	C13T10064010	£32.88	£28.59
T559 Six Pack (Blk, C, M, Y, LC, LM)	C13T55974010	£60.77	£52.84

# EPSON

<b>Solution Pack</b>	<b>Product Code</b>	<b>RRP Inc VAT</b>	<b>RRP Ex. VAT</b>
T055 Multipack (T055140, T055240, T055340, T055440) Retail Solutions	C13T05564010	£31.28	£27.20
<b>PictureMate (PicturePack)</b>			
PictureMate™ and PictureMate™ 500 PicturePack (Photo Cartridge and Picture Paper)	C13T557040BH	£31.40	£27.30
PictureMate™ 100 PicturePack (Photo Cartridge and Picture Paper)	C13T573040	£31.40	£27.30
PictureMate™ 240,260,280,290 PicturePack 50 sheets	C13T58444010	£16.09	£13.99
PictureMate™ 240,260,280,290 PicturePack 150 sheets	C13T58464010	£35.02	£30.45
<b>Dual Colour Ink Cartridges</b>			
Stylus Pro 5000/Proofer 5000 - Magenta/Light Magenta	C13S020143	£62.56	£54.40
Stylus Pro 5000/Proofer 5000 - Cyan/Light Cyan	C13S020147	£62.56	£54.40
Stylus Pro 5500 - Magenta/Light Magenta	C13T488011	£77.47	£67.37
Stylus Pro 5500 - Cyan/Light Cyan	C13T489011	£77.47	£67.37

# EPSON

Single Colour Ink Cartridges	Product Code	RRP	RRP
		Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
Stylus C70/C80 - Cyan	C13T03224010	£15.39	£13.38
Stylus C70/C80 - Magenta	C13T03234010	£15.39	£13.38
Stylus C70/C80 - Yellow	C13T03244010	£15.39	£13.38
Stylus C70/C80 - Cyan/Magenta/Yellow (Triple Pack)	C13T032540	£44.39	£38.60
C13T033240 Cyan Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 950	C13T03324010	£14.35	£12.48
C13T033340 Magenta Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 950	C13T03334010	£14.35	£12.48
C13T033440 Yellow Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 950	C13T03344010	£14.35	£12.48
C13T03354 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 950	C13T03354010	£14.35	£12.48
C13T033640 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 950	C13T03364010	£14.35	£12.48
C13T034240 Cyan Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03424010	£15.46	£13.44
C13T034340 Magenta Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03434010	£15.46	£13.44
C13T034440 Yellow Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03444010	£15.46	£13.44
C13T034540 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03454010	£15.46	£13.44
C13T034640 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03464010	£15.46	£13.44
C13T034740 Light Black Ink Cartridge for Stylus Photo 2100	C13T03474010	£15.46	£13.44
C13T042240 Cyan Ink Cartridge for Stylus C82/CX5200/CX5400	C13T04224010	£15.39	£13.38
C13T042340 Magenta Ink Cartridge for Stylus C82/CX5200/CX5400	C13T04234010	£15.39	£13.38
C13T042440 Yellow Ink Cartridge for Stylus C82/CX5200/CX5400	C13T04244010	£15.39	£13.38
Stylus Color 3000 - Cyan	C13S020130	£62.56	£54.40
Stylus Color 3000 - Magenta	C13S020126	£62.56	£54.40
Stylus Color 3000/Pro 5000/Proofer 5000 - Yellow	C13S020122	£62.56	£54.40
Stylus Pro 5500 - Yellow	C13T487011	£77.47	£67.37
Stylus Pro 7500/Proofer 7500 - Yellow	C13T481011	£58.63	£50.98
Stylus Pro 7500/Proofer 7500 - Magenta	C13T482011	£58.63	£50.98
Stylus Pro 7500/Proofer 7500 - Cyan	C13T483011	£58.63	£50.98
Stylus Pro 7500/Proofer 7500 - Light Magenta	C13T484011	£58.63	£50.98
Stylus Pro 7500/Proofer 7500 - Light Cyan	C13T485011	£58.63	£50.98
Stylus Pro 9500/Proofer 9500 - Yellow	C13T475011	£93.82	£81.58
Stylus Pro 9500/Proofer 9500 - Magenta	C13T476011	£93.82	£81.58
Stylus Pro 9500/Proofer 9500 - Cyan	C13T477011	£93.82	£81.58
Stylus Pro 9500/Proofer 9500 - Light Magenta	C13T478011	£93.82	£81.58
Stylus Pro 9500/Proofer 9500 - Light Cyan	C13T479011	£93.82	£81.58
Stylus Pro 7000/Proofer 7000 - Yellow	C13T461011	£47.00	£40.87
Stylus Pro 7000/Proofer 7000 - Magenta	C13T462011	£47.00	£40.87
Stylus Pro 7000/Proofer 7000 - Cyan	C13T463011	£47.00	£40.87
Stylus Pro 7000/Proofer 7000 - Light Magenta	C13T464011	£47.00	£40.87
Stylus Pro 7000/Proofer 7000 - Light Cyan	C13T465011	£47.00	£40.87
Stylus Pro 9000/Proofer 9000 - Yellow	C13T408011	£74.58	£64.86
Stylus Pro 9000/Proofer 9000 - Magenta	C13T409011	£74.58	£64.86
Stylus Pro 9000/Proofer 9000 - Cyan	C13T410011	£74.58	£64.86
Stylus Pro 9000/Proofer 9000 - Light Magenta	C13T411011	£74.58	£64.86
Stylus Pro 9000/Proofer 9000 - Light Cyan	C13T412011	£74.58	£64.86
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Cyan	C13T543200	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Magenta	C13T543300	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Yellow	C13T543400	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Light Cyan	C13T543500	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Light Magenta	C13T543600	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/7600/9600 - Light Black	C13T543700	£44.87	£39.02
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Cyan	C13T544200	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Magenta	C13T544300	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Yellow	C13T544400	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Light Cyan	C13T544500	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Light Magenta	C13T544600	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 4000/9600 - Light Black	C13T544700	£71.20	£61.91
Stylus Pro 10000/Proofer 10000 - Yellow	C13T500011	£178.71	£155.40
Stylus Pro 10000/Proofer 10000 - Magenta	C13T501011	£178.71	£155.40
Stylus Pro 10000/Proofer 10000 - Cyan	C13T502011	£178.71	£155.40
Stylus Pro 10000/Proofer 10000 - Light Magenta	C13T503011	£178.71	£155.40
Stylus Pro 10000/Proofer 10000 - Light Cyan	C13T504011	£178.71	£155.40
Stylus Pro 10000CF/Proofer 10000CF - Yellow	C13T512011	£214.51	£186.53
Stylus Pro 10000CF/Proofer 10000CF - Magenta	C13T513011	£214.51	£186.53
Stylus Pro 10000CF/Proofer 10000CF - Cyan	C13T514011	£214.51	£186.53
Stylus Pro 10000CF/Proofer 10000CF - Light Magenta	C13T515011	£214.51	£186.53
Stylus Pro 10000CF/Proofer 10000CF - Light Cyan	C13T516011	£214.51	£186.53
Stylus Pro 10600/Proofer 10600 Ultrachrome - Photo Black	C13T549100	£170.98	£148.68
Stylus Pro 10600/Proofer 10600 Ultrachrome - Cyan	C13T549200	£170.98	£148.68
Stylus Pro 10600/Proofer 10600 Ultrachrome - Magenta	C13T549300	£170.98	£148.68
Stylus Pro 10600/Proofer 10600 Ultrachrome - Yellow	C13T549400	£170.98	£148.68
Stylus Pro 10600/Proofer 10600 Ultrachrome - Light Cyan	C13T549500	£170.98	£148.68
Stylus Pro 10600/Proofer 10600 Ultrachrome - Light Magenta	C13T549600	£170.98	£148.68
Stylus Pro 10600/Proofer 10600 Ultrachrome - Matte Black	C13T549800	£170.98	£148.68
T0452 DURABrite™ Cyan Ink Cartridge for C64/C84/CX6400/C66/C86/CX6600/CX3600 (Standard Capacity)	C13T04524010	£10.13	£8.81
T0453 DURABrite™ Magenta Ink Cartridge for C64/C84/CX6400/C66/C86/CX6600/CX3600 (Standard Capacity)	C13T04534010	£10.13	£8.81
T0454 DURABrite™ Yellow Ink Cartridge for C64/C84/CX6400/C66/C86/CX6600/CX3600 (Standard Capacity)	C13T04544010	£10.13	£8.81

# EPSON

T0442 DURABrite™ Cyan Ink Cartridge for C64/C84/CX6400/C66/C86/CX6600/CX3600 (High Capacity)	C13T04424010	£13.18	£11.46
T0443 DURABrite™ Magenta Ink Cartridge for C64/C84/CX6400/C66/C86/CX6600/CX3600 (High Capacity)	C13T04434010	£13.18	£11.46
T0444 DURABrite™ Yellow Ink Cartridge for C64/C84/CX6400/C66/C86/CX6600/CX3600 (High Capacity)	C13T04444010	£13.18	£11.46
T0482 STYLUS Photo R200/R300/R320/RX500/RX600/RX620 Cyan Cartridge	C13T04824010	£14.16	£12.31
T0483 STYLUS Photo R200/R300/R320/RX500/RX600/RX620 Magenta Cartridge	C13T04834010	£14.16	£12.31
T0484 STYLUS Photo R200/R300/R320/RX500/RX600/RX620 Yellow Cartridge	C13T04844010	£14.16	£12.31
T0485 STYLUS Photo R200/R300/R320/RX500/RX600/RX620 Light Cyan Cartridge	C13T04854010	£14.16	£12.31

# EPSON

Single Colour Ink Cartridges cont.	Product Code	RRP	
		Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
T0486 STYLUS Photo R200/R300/R320/RX500/RX600/RX620 Light Magenta Cartridge	C13T04864010	£14.16	£12.31
T0542 STYLUS Photo R800/R1800 Cyan Cartridge	C13T05424010	£13.79	£11.99
T0543 STYLUS Photo R800/R1800 Magenta Cartridge	C13T05434010	£13.79	£11.99
T0544 STYLUS Photo R800/R1800 Yellow Cartridge	C13T05444010	£13.79	£11.99
T0540 STYLUS Photo R800/R1800 Gloss Optimiser Cartridge	C13T05404010	£7.36	£6.40
T0547 STYLUS Photo R800/R1800 Red Cartridge	C13T05474010	£13.79	£11.99
T0548 STYLUS PHOTO R800/R1800 Matte Black Ink Cartridge	C13T05484010	£13.79	£11.99
T0549 STYLUS Photo R800/R1800 Blue Cartridge	C13T05494010	£13.79	£11.99
T0552 Stylus RX420/RX425 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T05524010	£9.09	£7.91
T0553 Stylus RX420/RX425 Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T05534010	£9.09	£7.91
T0554 Stylus RX420/RX425 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T05544010	£9.09	£7.91
T559 Stylus Photo RX700 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T55924010	£11.26	£9.79
T559 Stylus Photo RX700 Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T55934010	£11.26	£9.79
T559 Stylus Photo RX700 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T55944010	£11.26	£9.79
T559 Stylus Photo RX700 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T55954010	£11.26	£9.79
T559 Stylus Photo RX700 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T55964010	£11.26	£9.79
T061 Stylus D68/D68PE/D88/D88PE/DX4800/DX4850/DX3800/DX3850 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T06124010	£9.09	£7.91
T061 Stylus D68/D68PE/D88/D88PE/DX4800/DX4850/DX3800/DX3850 Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T06134010	£9.09	£7.91
T061 Stylus D68/D68PE/D88/D88PE/DX4800/DX4850/DX3800/DX3850 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T06144010	£9.09	£7.91
T071 Stylus D78/DX4000/DX4050/DX5050/DX6000/DX6050 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T07124010	£9.09	£7.91
T071 Stylus D78/DX4000/DX4050/DX5050/DX6000/DX6050 Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T07134010	£9.09	£7.91
T071 Stylus D78/DX4000/DX4050/DX5050/DX6000/DX6050 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T07144010	£9.09	£7.91
T079 Stylus Photo 1400 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T07924010	£12.23	£10.63
T079 Stylus Photo 1400 Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T07934010	£12.23	£10.63
T079 Stylus Photo 1400 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T07944010	£12.23	£10.63
T079 Stylus Photo 1400 Light Cyan Cartridge	C13T07954010	£12.23	£10.63
T079 Stylus Photo 1400 Light Magenta Cartridge	C13T07964010	£12.23	£10.63
T080 Stylus Photo R265/R360/RX560 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T08024010	£9.09	£7.91
T080 Stylus Photo R265/R360/RX560 Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T08034010	£9.09	£7.91
T080 Stylus Photo R265/R360/RX560 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T08044010	£9.09	£7.91
T080 Stylus Photo R265/R360/RX560 Light Cyan Cartridge	C13T08054010	£9.09	£7.91
T080 Stylus Photo R265/R360/RX560 Light Magenta Cartridge	C13T08064010	£9.09	£7.91
T087 SP R1900 Gloss Optimizer.	C13T08704010	£7.66	£6.66
T087 SP R1900 Cyan.	C13T08724010	£9.96	£8.66
T087 SP R1900 Magenta.	C13T08734010	£9.96	£8.66
T087 SP R1900 Yellow.	C13T08744010	£9.96	£8.66
T087 SP R1900 Red.	C13T08774010	£9.96	£8.66
T087 SP R1900 Orange.	C13T08794010	£9.96	£8.66
T089 Stylus S20/ SX100/ SX105 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T08924010	£6.65	£5.78
T089 Stylus S20/ SX100/ SX105 Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T08934010	£6.65	£5.78
T089 Stylus S20/ SX100/ SX105 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T08944010	£6.65	£5.78
T096 Stylus R2880 Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T09624010	£9.96	£8.66
T096 Stylus R2880 Vivid Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T09634010	£9.96	£8.66
T096 Stylus R2880 Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T09644010	£9.96	£8.66
T096 Stylus R2880 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T09654010	£9.96	£8.66
T096 Stylus R2880 Vivid Light Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T09664010	£9.96	£8.66
T100 Stylus Office BX600FW/ B40W High Capacity Cyan Ink Cartridge	C13T10024010	£11.74	£10.21
T100 Stylus Office BX600FW/ B40W High Capacity Magenta Ink Cartridge	C13T10034010	£11.74	£10.21
T100 Stylus Office BX600FW/ B40W High Capacity Yellow Ink Cartridge	C13T10044010	£11.74	£10.21
T6162 B-500DN Standard Capacity Cyan	C13T616200	£33.09	£28.78
T6163 B-500DN Standard Capacity Magenta	C13T616300	£33.09	£28.78
T6164 B-500DN Standard Capacity Yellow	C13T616400	£33.09	£28.78
T6172 B-500DN High Capacity Cyan	C13T617200	£40.25	£35.00
T6173 B-500DN High Capacity Magenta	C13T617300	£40.25	£35.00
T6174 B-500DN High Capacity Yellow	C13T617400	£40.25	£35.00







# EPSON

Inkjet Consumables - PictureMate Printers (Paper & Other Media)												
Name of Media	Weight	size	No. of Sheets	Code	Price Inc. Vat	Price Exc. VAT	Epson PictureMate	Epson PictureMate 100	Epson PictureMate 500	Epson PictureMate PM280/PM240	Epson PictureMate PM260/PM290	
<b>A4 and smaller format</b>												
Ultra Glossy Photo Paper	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10x15 cm (4x6 in)	20 sheet	C13S041926BH	£6.13	£5.33						
			50 sheet	C13S041943	£9.19	£7.99						
		13x 18 cm (5x7 in)	50 sheet	C13S041944	£12.26	£10.66						
			15 sheet	C13S041927	£11.49	£9.99						
Premium Glossy Photo Paper	255 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10x15 cm (4x6 in)	20 sheet	C13S041706	£5.36	£4.66	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
			40 sheet	C13S042153	£11.62	£10.10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		13x 18 cm (5x7 in)	30 sheet	C13S042154	£11.62	£10.10						
			15 sheet	C13S042155	£11.62	£10.10						
		A4	Roll	C13S041303	£15.59	£13.56						
			Roll	C13S041377	£39.70	£34.52						
Premium Semigloss Photo Paper	251 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10x15 cm (4x6 in)	50 sheet	C13S041765	£7.66	£6.66	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
			20 sheet	C13S041332	£14.26	£12.40						
		A4	Roll	C13S041330	£16.03	£13.94						
			Roll	C13S041336	£43.31	£37.66						
Glossy Photo Paper	225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10x15 cm (4x6 in)	50 sheet	C13S042176	£9.29	£8.08	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
			40 sheet	C13S042156	£9.29	£8.08						
		A4	20 sheet	C13S042178	£9.29	£8.08						
DURABrite™ Photo Paper	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	20 sheet	C13S041732	£11.03	£9.59						
Photo Paper	194 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10x15 cm (4x6 in)	70 sheet	C13S042157	£6.96	£6.06						
			50 sheet	C13S042158	£6.96	£6.06						
		A4	25 sheet	C13S042159	£6.96	£6.06						
Photo Paper Cards	194 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	10 sheet	C13S041177	£6.12	£5.32						
Premium Luster Photo Paper	235 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	250 sheet	C13S041784	£114.54	£99.60						
Matte Paper -Heavyweight	167g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	50 sheet	C13S041256	£11.36	£9.88						
Archival Matte Paper	192 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	50 sheet	C13S041342	£13.28	£11.54						
Enhanced Matte Paper	190 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	250 sheet	C13S041718	£65.41	£56.88						
Double Sided Matte Paper	178 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	50 sheet	C13S041569	£15.90	£13.82						
Photo Quality Ink Jet Paper	102 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	100 sheet	C13S041061	£11.34	£9.86						
			50 sheet	C13S041862	£3.96	£3.44						
Bright White Ink Jet Paper	90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	500 sheet	C13S041749	£7.35	£6.39						
Premium Ink Jet Plain Paper	80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	250 sheet	C13S041214	£3.97	£3.46						
Traditional Photo Paper	330 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	25 sheet	C13S045050	£13.61	£11.83						
PictureMate Picture Pack	-	10x15 cm (4x6 in)	135 sheet	C13T557040BH	£31.40	£27.30	✓	✓				
			135 sheet	C13T573040	£31.40	£27.30						
		10x15 cm (4x6 in)	50 sheet	C13T584440	£16.09	£13.99				✓	✓	
			150 sheet	C13T584640	£35.02	£30.45				✓	✓	
Professional Flyer Paper	90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	250 sheets	C13S042208	£8.83	£7.68						
<b>A3 and larger format</b>												
Premium Glossy Photo Paper	255 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3	20 sheet	C13S041315	£34.69	£30.17						
			20 sheet	C13S041316	£23.00	£20.00						
		329mm x 10m	Roll	C13S041379	£55.85	£48.57						
Premium Semigloss Photo Paper	251 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3	20 sheet	C13S041334	£30.13	£26.20						
			20 sheet	C13S041328	£23.00	£20.00						
		329mm x 10m	Roll	C13S041338	£61.09	£53.12						
Photo Paper	194 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3	20 sheet	C13S041142	£25.99	£22.60						
			20 sheet	C13S041143	£30.17	£26.23						
Watercolor Paper -Radiant White	190 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3+	20 sheet	C13S041352	£28.52	£24.80						
Enhance Matte Paper	191 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3+	100 sheet	C13S041719	£73.55	£63.96						
Photo Quality Glossy Paper	141 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3	20 sheet	C13S041125	£23.20	£20.18						
			20 sheet	C13S041133	£27.97	£24.32						
Premium Luster Photo Paper	235 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3+	100 sheet	C13S041785	£120.52	£104.80						
Photo Quality Ink Jet Paper	105 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3	100 sheet	C13S041068	£36.15	£31.43						
			100 sheet	C13S041069	£44.10	£38.34						
Matte Paper - Heavyweight	167 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3	50 sheet	C13S041261	£27.92	£24.28						
			50 sheet	C13S041264	£36.50	£31.74						
Archival Matte Paper	192 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3	50 sheet	C13S041344	£32.62	£28.37						
			50 sheet	C13S041340	£40.61	£35.31						
PremierArt Water Resistant Canvas	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	13" x 6.1m	Roll	C13S041845	£34.19	£29.73						
Water Resistant Matte Canvas	375g/m <sup>2</sup>	13" x 6.1m	Roll	C13S042012	£32.40	£28.18						
Traditional Photo Paper	330 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3+	25 sheet	C13S045051	£33.80	£29.39						
<b>Versatile media</b>												
Photo Quality Ink Jet Note Card	144 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A6	50 sheet	C13S041054	£8.62	£7.50						
			30 sheet	C13S041121	£6.80	£5.91						
			30 sheet	C13S041122	£17.07	£14.84						
Photo Quality Self Adhesive Sheets	167 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	10 sheet	C13S041106	£11.00	£9.57						
Cool Peel' Iron-on T-Shirt Transfer Media	124 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A4	10 sheet	C13S041154	£13.27	£11.54						
Epson Proofing paper Semimatte (Rip only)	155 g/m <sup>2</sup>	13 in x 30.5m	Roll	C13S041668	£42.74	£37.16						
Velvet Fine Art Paper	260g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3+	20 sheet	C13S041637	£54.39	£47.30						
Enhanced Matte Poster Board	850g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3+	20 boards	C13S042110	£45.07	£39.19						
UltraSmooth Fine Art Paper 325 (USFAP)	325g/m <sup>2</sup>	A3+	25 sheet	C13S041896	£93.15	£81.00						
Ink Jet Cleaning Sheet		A4	3 sheet	C13S041150	£3.14	£2.73						


# EPSON

## Epson Large Format Printer Series - UltraChrome, UltraChrome K3, UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Pigment Based Media

Description	Part No.	RRP ex vat	RRP inc. vat	Core Size	Roll Size	Black Ink Type	Compatibility				Manual Cutter Rec'd.	High Tension Spindle Rec'd.
							Stylus Pro 4xx0	Stylus Pro 7xx0	Stylus Pro 9xx0	Stylus Pro 11880		
Roll											Part #	Part #
Premium Glossy Photo Paper	C13S042076	£60.81	£69.93	2"	16.5"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S041390	£79.05	£90.91		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041392	£144.26	£165.90		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042136	£168.92	£194.26		60"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Premium Glossy Photo Paper - 250	C13S041742	£62.84	£72.26	3"	16"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		C12C811191
	C13S041638	£94.19	£108.32		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811155
	C13S041640	£172.16	£197.99		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811152
	C13S042132	£189.18	£217.56		60"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		Standard
Premium Semigloss Photo Paper	C13S042075	£60.81	£69.93	2"	16.5"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S041393	£79.05	£90.91		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041395	£144.26	£165.90		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042137	£168.92	£194.26		60"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Premium Semigloss Photo Paper - 250	C13S041743	£62.84	£72.26	3"	16"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S041641	£94.19	£108.32		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041643	£172.16	£197.99		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042133	£189.18	£217.56		60"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Premium Semimatte Photo Paper - 260	C13S042149	£62.84	£72.26		16"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S042150	£93.92	£108.01		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Photo Paper Gloss - 250	C13S042152	£171.62	£197.36		44"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S041892	£41.89	£48.18	3"	17"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S041893	£57.43	£66.05		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041895	£104.73	£120.44		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Premium Luster Photo Paper	C13S042078	£45.95	£52.84	3"	300mmx30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S042079	£72.30	£83.14		18"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811191
	C13S042080	£90.54	£104.12		20"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811155
	C13S042081	£103.38	£118.89		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811152
	C13S042083	£189.96	£218.45		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		Standard
	C13S042134	£243.24	£279.73		60"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Epson Traditional Photo Paper	C13S045054	£78.51	£90.29	3"	17"x15m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S045055	£110.81	£127.43		24"x15m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S045056	£203.18	£233.65		44"x15m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S045107	£295.47	£339.79		64"x15m		•	•	•	•		
Matte Backlit Film	C13S045083	£89.53	£102.96	2"	24"x30.5m	Matte	•	•	•	•		
	C13S045084	£164.12	£188.74		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S045085	£223.72	£257.27		60"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041725	£45.27	£52.06	3"	17"x30.5m	Matte	•	•	•	•		C12C811191
Enhanced Matte Paper	C13S041595	£56.82	£65.34		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811155
	C13S041597	£103.57	£119.11		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811152
	C13S042135	£162.16	£186.49		64"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		Standard
	C13S041385	£39.03	£44.89	2"	24"x25m	Matte	•	•	•	•		
Singleweight Matte Paper	C13S041387	£64.41	£74.07		44"x25m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042138	£99.32	£114.22		64"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041746	£30.74	£35.35	2"	17"x40m	Matte	•	•	•	•		
Watercolour Paper - Radiant White	C13S041853	£45.81	£52.68		24"x40m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041855	£83.99	£96.58		44"x40m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041396	£68.16	£78.38	3"	24"x18m	Matte	•	•	•	•		C12C815231
	C13S041398	£117.73	£135.39		44"x18m		•	•	•	•		C12C811155
Premium Canvas Satin (PremierArt™ Water Resistant Canvas for Epson)	C13S041845	£29.73	£34.19	2"	13"x20"	Photo	•	•	•	•		C12C811152
	C13S041858	£20.24	£23.27		17"x10"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041846	£73.65	£84.70		17"x40"		•	•	•	•		C12C815231
	C13S041847	£100.68	£115.78		24"x40"		•	•	•	•		C12C815182
	C13S041848	£183.78	£211.35		44"x40"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S045065	£248.31	£285.56		60"x40"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042012	£28.18	£32.40	2"	13"x20"	Matte	•	•	•	•		
	C13S042011	£18.58	£21.37		17"x7"		•	•	•	•		
Water Resistant Matte Canvas for Epson	C13S042013	£70.27	£80.81		17"x40"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042014	£91.89	£105.68		24"x40"		•	•	•	•		C12C815231
	C13S042015	£137.50	£158.13		36"x40"		•	•	•	•		C12C815182
	C13S042016	£167.57	£192.70		44"x40"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S045064	£228.50	£262.78		60"x40"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041702	£122.30	£140.64	3"	24"x50"	Matte	•	•	•	•		C12C815231
Somerset Velvet for Epson	C13S041703	£222.27	£256.42		44"x50"		•	•	•	•		C12C811155
	C13S042074	£63.45	£73.96	3"	17"x50"	Matte	•	•	•	•		C12C815182
	C13S041782	£117.91	£135.59		24"x50"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041783	£216.55	£249.04		44"x50"		•	•	•	•		
Epson Proofing Paper Commercial	C13S042141	£310.81	£357.43		60"x50"		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042144	£54.05	£62.16	3"	13"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S042145	£84.19	£73.82		17"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042146	£81.08	£93.24		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Epson Proofing Paper Publication	C13S042148	£141.89	£163.18		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041996	£54.05	£62.16	3"	13"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S041997	£64.19	£73.82		17"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041998	£81.08	£93.24		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Epson Proofing Paper White Semimatte	C13S042001	£141.89	£163.18		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042002	£54.05	£62.16	3"	13"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S042003	£64.19	£73.82		17"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042004	£81.08	£93.24		24"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
Epson Standard Proofing Paper	C13S042006	£141.89	£163.18		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S042140	£202.03	£232.33		60"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S045007	£101.86	£117.14	3"	17"x50m	Photo	•	•	•	•		
	C13S045008	£143.24	£164.73		24"x50m		•	•	•	•		
Enhanced Adhesive Synthetic Paper	C13S045009	£261.86	£301.14		44"x50m		•	•	•	•		
	C13S041617	£187.10	£215.17	2"	24"x30.5m	Photo	•	•	•	•		C12C815231
	C13S041619	£332.10	£381.92		44"x30.5m		•	•	•	•		C12C811155

# EPSON

## Epson Large Format Printer Series - UltraChrome, UltraChrome K3, UltraChrome K3 Vivid Magenta Pigment Based Media

Description	Part No.	RRP ex vat	RRP inc. vat	Sheet Size	Black Ink Type	Stylus Pro 3800	Stylus Pro 4xx0	Stylus Pro 7xx0	Stylus Pro 9xx0	Stylus Pro 11880	No. of Sheets
Cut Sheet 				Sheet Size		Compatibility					
Velvet Fine Art Paper	C13S041637	£47.30	£54.39	A3+	Matte	•	•	•	•	•	20
	C13S042096	£92.57	£106.45	A2		•	•	•	•	•	25
UltraSmooth Fine Art Paper	C13S041896	£81.00	£93.15	A3+ (double sided)	Matte	•	•	•	•	•	25
	C13S042105	£117.57	£135.20	A2		•	•	•	•	•	25
Enhanced Matte Poster Board	C13S041598	£64.01	£73.62	24"x30"	Matte	•	•	•	•	•	10
	C13S041599	£64.01	£73.62	30"x40"		•	•	•	•	•	5
Enhanced Matte Double Sided Poster Board for Epson	C13S042110	£39.19	£45.07	A3+	Matte	•	•	•	•	•	20
	C13S042111	£60.14	£69.16	A2		•	•	•	•	•	20
Singleweight Matte Paper	C13S041909	£34.80	£40.02	A3+	Matte	•	•	•	•	•	100
	C13S041910	£54.63	£62.82	A2		•	•	•	•	•	100
Enhanced Matte Paper	C13S042095	£39.19	£45.07	A2	Matte	•	•	•	•	•	25
Premium Glossy Photo Paper	C13S042091	£13.85	£15.93	A2	Gloss	•	•	•	•	•	25
Premium Semigloss Photo Paper	C13S042093	£13.85	£15.93	A2	Gloss	•	•	•	•	•	25
Premium Luster Photo Paper	C13S042123	£13.85	£15.93	A2		•	•	•	•	•	25
Epson Standard Proofing Paper	C13S045004	£8.07	£9.29	A3+	Gloss	•	•	•	•	•	10
	C13S045005	£75.17	£86.44	A3+		•	•	•	•	•	100
	C13S045006	£117.74	£135.40	A2		•	•	•	•	•	50
Epson Traditional Photo Paper	C13S045050	£11.83	£13.61	A4	Gloss	•	•	•	•	•	25
	C13S045051	£29.39	£33.80	A3+		•	•	•	•	•	25
	C13S045052	£45.95	£52.84	A2		•	•	•	•	•	25
	C13S045053	£202.70	£233.11	24"x36"		•	•	•	•	•	25

## EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Packs Security & Peace of Mind

Decide on the service you need, purchase the appropriate Service Option Pack for your Epson product and telephone Epson to register.

**3 year Extended Warranty Service:** Extends the standard warranty supplied with your Epson product to 3 years from the date the product was purchased by its first user.

**1, 2 or 3 year Enhanced Warranty Service:** Provides on-site Enhanced Warranty Service for a period of 1, 2 or 3 years after purchasing the pack. An engineer will visit on-site within 8 working hours after you contact Epson to report a fault. The product will be repaired or replaced within 16 working hours of the call to Epson. Includes the supply and installation of service kits on models that require them and annual service checks. Starts from the date the Services pack is registered with Epson.

**Installation Service:** Includes unpacking, setup and configuration at your premises, supervision and assistance to install the software drivers supplied with the product on one computer and one server, connecting the product and testing to ensure correct setup and configuration. Packaging can be removed and disposed of if requested. Delivery of the product is not included.

**Training Service:** (for Administrators or Key Users) will vary depending on the model and customer applications but will generally include: use of control panel buttons and switches, changing default settings, when and how to replace consumables, loading paper, user maintenance items, assistance to install the software drivers supplied with the product on one computer and one server, using the driver software and advice on how the product can be used for the purpose for which you purchased it.

**AV Preventative Maintenance Service:** 1 year service provides two on-site engineer visits, 3 year service provides two on-site engineer visits per year for 3 years. Each on-site visit includes: dusting the outer case, removal of the outer case, dusting the interior and refitting the outer case, cleaning the air filters, checking the lamp usage, cleaning the outer lens surface, repositioning the projector and adjusting the zoom and focus to the original position and screen size prior to the services above being carried out.

**5 year AV Warranty:** Extends the standard warranty supplied with your Epson projector to 5 years from the date the product was purchased by its first user. It may only be purchased and registered with Epson within 30 days of the purchase of the product it is to cover.

NOTES: (1) Epson Service Option Packs to provide both Installation & Training Services are available for some models (2) Some services are only available for specific models (3) Terms and conditions are available at [www.epson.co.uk/services](http://www.epson.co.uk/services) (4) The product must be within mainland UK, Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland, islands having a direct road connection to them or the Isle of Wight.

For more information visit [www.epson.co.uk/services](http://www.epson.co.uk/services)

Part No.	Description	Supported products	Inc VAT	Ex. VAT
7102463	1 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	All projector models	£123.05	£107.00
7102464	3 year AV Preventative Maintenance Pack	All projector models	£326.60	£284.00
7102818	5 year AV hardware warranty pack	EMP-62/82/82e/82B/83/83H/83e/83He/83B/S4/X3/X3e/X3B/X5/X5e/400W/400WeTW20/TWD1	£228.85	£199.00
7102819	5 year AV hardware warranty pack	EMP-61/81/74/740/760/765/821/830/835/1700/1705/1710/1715/1810/1815/1825/6100	£320.85	£279.00
7102820	5 year AV Warranty Pack	EMP-TW520/600	£343.85	£299.00
7102821	5 year AV Warranty Pack	EMP-7900/7950	£1,033.85	£899.00
ECPGRP5	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 5	See individual product pages for compatibility	£21.85	£19.00
ECPGRP10	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 10	See individual product pages for compatibility	£28.75	£25.00
ECPGRP15	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 15	See individual product pages for compatibility	£33.35	£29.00
ECPGRP20	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 20	See individual product pages for compatibility	£40.25	£35.00
ECPGRP25	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 25	See individual product pages for compatibility	£54.05	£47.00
ECPGRP30	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 30	See individual product pages for compatibility	£67.85	£59.00
ECPGRP35	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 35	See individual product pages for compatibility	£90.85	£79.00
ECPGRP40	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 40	See individual product pages for compatibility	£113.85	£99.00
ECPGRP45	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 45	See individual product pages for compatibility	£159.85	£139.00
ECPGRP50	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 50	See individual product pages for compatibility	£201.25	£175.00
ECPGRP55	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 55	See individual product pages for compatibility	£258.75	£225.00
ECPGRP60	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 60	See individual product pages for compatibility	£316.25	£275.00
ECPGRP65	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 65	See individual product pages for compatibility	£389.85	£339.00
ECPGRP70	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 70	See individual product pages for compatibility	£458.85	£399.00
ECPGRP75	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 75	See individual product pages for compatibility	£516.35	£449.00
ECPGRP80	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 80	See individual product pages for compatibility	£573.85	£499.00
ECPGRP85	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 85	See individual product pages for compatibility	£677.35	£589.00
ECPGRP90	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 90	See individual product pages for compatibility	£776.25	£675.00
ECPGRP95	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 95	See individual product pages for compatibility	£872.85	£759.00
ECPGRP100	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 100	See individual product pages for compatibility	£976.35	£849.00
ECPGRP105	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 105	See individual product pages for compatibility	£1,121.25	£975.00
ECPGRP110	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 110	See individual product pages for compatibility	£1,263.85	£1,099.00
ECPGRP115	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 115	See individual product pages for compatibility	£1,378.85	£1,199.00
ECPGRP120	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 120	See individual product pages for compatibility	£1,493.85	£1,299.00
ECPGRP125	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 125	See individual product pages for compatibility	£1,608.85	£1,399.00
ECPGRP130	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 130	See individual product pages for compatibility	£1,753.75	£1,525.00
ECPGRP135	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 135	See individual product pages for compatibility	£1,953.85	£1,699.00
ECPGRP140	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 140	See individual product pages for compatibility	£2,127.50	£1,850.00
ECPGRP145	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 145	See individual product pages for compatibility	£2,298.85	£1,999.00
ECPGRP150	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 150	See individual product pages for compatibility	£2,501.25	£2,175.00
ECPGRP155	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 155	See individual product pages for compatibility	£2,685.25	£2,335.00
ECPGRP160	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 160	See individual product pages for compatibility	£2,869.25	£2,495.00
ECPGRP165	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 165	See individual product pages for compatibility	£3,057.85	£2,659.00
ECPGRP170	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 170	See individual product pages for compatibility	£3,241.85	£2,819.00
ECPGRP175	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 175	See individual product pages for compatibility	£3,425.85	£2,979.00
ECPGRP180	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 180	See individual product pages for compatibility	£3,609.85	£3,139.00
ECPGRP185	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 185	See individual product pages for compatibility	£3,793.85	£3,299.00
ECPGRP190	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 190	See individual product pages for compatibility	£3,977.85	£3,459.00
ECPGRP195	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 195	See individual product pages for compatibility	£4,161.85	£3,619.00
ECPGRP200	EPSON CoverPlus Service Option Pack - 200	See individual product pages for compatibility	£4,345.85	£3,779.00

See the individual Product Pages in this price list for details of  
which CoverPlus Extended Warranty part number is appropriate for each product